



Perfect Optronics Limited
圓美光電有限公司

(Incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability)

(於開曼群島註冊成立之有限公司)

Stock Code 股份代號 : 8311

年報 2018
ANNUAL REPORT



CHARACTERISTICS OF GEM (“GEM”) OF THE STOCK EXCHANGE OF HONG KONG LIMITED (THE “STOCK EXCHANGE”)

GEM has been positioned as a market designed to accommodate small and mid-sized companies to which a higher investment risk may be attached than other companies listed on the Stock Exchange. Prospective investors should be aware of the potential risks of investing in such companies and should make the decision to invest only after due and careful consideration.

Given that the companies listed on GEM are generally small and mid-sized companies, there is a risk that securities traded on GEM may be more susceptible to high market volatility than securities traded on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange and no assurance is given that there will be a liquid market in the securities traded on GEM.

Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited and the Stock Exchange take no responsibility for the contents of this report, make no representation as to its accuracy or completeness and expressly disclaim any liability whatsoever for any loss howsoever arising from or in reliance upon the whole or any part of the contents of this report.

This report, for which the directors (the “Directors”) of Perfect Optronics Limited (the “Company”) collectively and individually accept full responsibility, includes particulars given in compliance with the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on GEM of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the “GEM Listing Rules”) for the purpose of giving information with regard to the Company. The Directors, having made all reasonable enquires, confirm that to the best of their knowledge and belief the information contained in this report is accurate and complete in all material respects and not misleading or deceptive, and there are no other matters the omission of which would make any statement herein or this report misleading.

香港聯合交易所有限公司(「聯交所」) GEM (「GEM」) 的特色

GEM的定位，乃為中小型公司提供一個上市的市場，此等公司相比起其他在聯交所主板上市的公司帶有較高投資風險。有意投資的人士應了解投資於該等公司的潛在風險，並應經過審慎周詳的考慮後方作出投資決定。

由於GEM上市公司普遍為中小型公司，在GEM買賣的證券可能會較於聯交所主板買賣之證券承受較大的市場波動風險，同時無法保證在GEM買賣的證券會有高流通量的市場。

香港交易及結算所有限公司及聯交所對本報告之內容概不負責，對其準確性或完整性亦不發表任何聲明，並明確表示概不就因本報告全部或任何部分內容而產生或因倚賴該等內容而引致之任何損失承擔任何責任。

本報告的資料乃遵照《香港聯合交易所有限公司的GEM證券上市規則》(「GEM上市規則」)而刊載，旨在提供有關圓美光電有限公司(「本公司」)的資料；本公司董事(「董事」)願就本報告的資料共同及個別地承擔全部責任。各董事在作出一切合理查詢後，確認就其所知及所信，本報告所載資料在各重要方面均屬準確完備，沒有誤導或欺詐成分，且並無遺漏任何事項，足以令致本報告或其所載任何陳述產生誤導。

Contents

目錄

Corporate Information 公司資料	3
Chairman's Statement 主席報告	5
Management Discussion and Analysis 管理層討論及分析	7
Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告	23
Environmental, Social and Governance Report 環境、社會及管治報告	43
Biographical Details of Directors and Senior Management 董事及高級管理層個人資料	65
Report of the Directors 董事會報告	68
Independent Auditor's Report 獨立核數師報告	83
Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income 綜合全面收益表	93
Consolidated Statement of Financial Position 綜合財務狀況表	95
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity 綜合權益變動表	97
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows 綜合現金流量表	99
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註	101
Financial Summary 財務摘要	184

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Executive Directors

Mr. Cheng Wai Tak
(Chairman & Chief Executive Officer)
Mr. Liu Ka Wing
Mr. Tse Ka Wing

Independent non-executive Directors

Mr. Wong Yik Chung John
Mr. Wong Chi Chiu
Mr. Li Shui Yan

BOARD COMMITTEES

Audit Committee

Mr. Wong Yik Chung John (Chairman)
Mr. Wong Chi Chiu
Mr. Li Shui Yan

Remuneration Committee

Mr. Wong Chi Chiu (Chairman)
Mr. Cheng Wai Tak
Mr. Wong Yik Chung John

Nomination Committee

Mr. Cheng Wai Tak (Chairman)
Mr. Wong Yik Chung John
Mr. Li Shui Yan

COMPANY SECRETARY

Mr. Tse Ka Wing

COMPLIANCE OFFICER

Mr. Liu Ka Wing

AUTHORISED REPRESENTATIVES

Mr. Cheng Wai Tak
Mr. Tse Ka Wing

AUDITOR

PricewaterhouseCoopers

董事會

執行董事

鄭偉德先生
(主席及行政總裁)
廖嘉榮先生
謝家榮先生

獨立非執行董事

黃翼忠先生
黃智超先生
李瑞恩先生

董事會委員會

審核委員會

黃翼忠先生(主席)
黃智超先生
李瑞恩先生

薪酬委員會

黃智超先生(主席)
鄭偉德先生
黃翼忠先生

提名委員會

鄭偉德先生(主席)
黃翼忠先生
李瑞恩先生

公司秘書

謝家榮先生

監察主任

廖嘉榮先生

授權代表

鄭偉德先生
謝家榮先生

核數師

羅兵咸永道會計師事務所

REGISTERED OFFICE

Clifton House
75 Fort Street
PO Box 1350
Grand Cayman KY1-1108
Cayman Islands

註冊辦事處

Clifton House
75 Fort Street
PO Box 1350
Grand Cayman KY1-1108
Cayman Islands

HEADQUARTERS AND PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS IN HONG KONG

Flat 903, 9/F
New Lee Wah Centre
No. 88 Tokwawan Road
Tokwawan, Kowloon
Hong Kong

總部及香港主要營業地點

香港
九龍土瓜灣
土瓜灣道88號
新利華中心
9樓903室

PRINCIPAL SHARE REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER OFFICE

Estera Trust (Cayman) Limited
Clifton House
75 Fort Street
PO Box 1350
Grand Cayman KY1-1108
Cayman Islands

股份過戶登記總處

Estera Trust (Cayman) Limited
Clifton House
75 Fort Street
PO Box 1350
Grand Cayman KY1-1108
Cayman Islands

HONG KONG BRANCH SHARE REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER OFFICE

Tricor Investor Services Limited
Level 22, Hopewell Centre
183 Queen's Road East
Hong Kong

香港股份過戶登記分處

卓佳證券登記有限公司
香港
皇后大道東183號
合和中心22樓

PRINCIPAL BANKERS

Bank of China (Hong Kong) Limited
The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited
Nanyang Commercial Bank (China) Limited

主要往來銀行

中國銀行(香港)有限公司
香港上海滙豐銀行有限公司
南洋商業銀行(中國)有限公司

STOCK CODE

8311

股份代號

8311

COMPANY WEBSITE

www.perfect-optronics.com

公司網站

www.perfect-optronics.com

On behalf of the Board of Directors (the "Board"), I present the annual results of Perfect Optronics Limited and its subsidiaries (the "Group") for the year ended 31 December 2018 (the "Year") to all of its shareholders.

REVIEW OF OPERATIONAL RESULTS

Against the backdrops of the slowed GDP growth and Sino-American trade tensions, mobile phone shipment in China decreased during the Year. Meanwhile, market concentration to top brands continued to advance in the mobile phone market. Such trends have imposed significant impact to the Group's business which involves in the mobile phone components supply chain for those non-mainstream mobile phone manufacturers. To mitigate the prolonged difficulties which the Group has encountered in the recent years, we have enlarged the trades of medium-to-large sized display products applied on computer notebooks, monitors and televisions and introduced certain mainland China suppliers in our supplier network. The Group's revenue for the Year amounted to approximately HK\$254.1 million, representing a decrease of 32% as compared with 2017. While diversifying products has stabilized the dropping sales, the Group still recorded a consolidated loss attributable to equity holders of the Company for the Year of approximately HK\$55.8 million, representing a decrease in loss of approximately HK\$42.5 million as compared with 2017.

As part of our measures to improve the Group's performance, we have leveraged longstanding partnerships with our suppliers and sought to introduce digital information signage and electronic shelf display products during the Year.

On the other hand, the virtual reality ("VR") market was not as promising as it had been generally expected. The growth of VR market even paced down following alleviation of price war in 2017. This further reflects that the content development for VR is yet to be ready and we see a remote path to mass adoption. During the Year, the Group's optics products segment recorded a revenue of approximately HK\$4.6 million, representing a decrease of approximately HK\$12.2 million as compared with 2017.

本人謹此代表董事會(「董事會」)向各股東提呈圓美光電有限公司及其附屬公司(「本集團」)截至二零一八年十二月三十一日止年度(「本年度」)的全年業績。

經營業績回顧

於國內生產總值放緩及中美貿易局勢緊張的情況下，本年度的中國手機出貨量減少。同時，手機市場集中於大型品牌的狀況持續推進。該趨勢對處於非主流手機製造商手機部件供應鏈的本集團業務有重大影響。為了紓緩本集團於近年一直面對的困境，我們擴大業務至應用於手提電腦、顯示器及電視的中至大尺寸顯示產品，並引入若干中國內地供應商至我們的供應商網絡。本集團於本年度的收入約為254,100,000港元，較二零一七年減少32%。多元化產品使銷售跌幅靠穩，惟本集團於本年度仍錄得本公司權益持有人應佔綜合虧損約55,800,000港元。與二零一七年相比，虧損減少約42,500,000港元。

作為改善本集團表現的部分措施，我們於本年度善用與供應商的長期夥伴關係及嘗試引入數碼廣告板及電子貨架顯示器產品。

另一方面，虛擬實境(「虛擬實境」)市場前景不及普遍預期般樂觀。二零一七年的價格戰過後，虛擬實境市場增長仍然放緩，更加反映虛擬實境內容開發仍未到位，而我們認為其需要頗長時間方能廣泛普及。於本年度，本集團的光學產品分部錄得收入約4,600,000港元，與二零一七年比較下跌約12,200,000港元。

As for the Group's investment, in early 2015, the Group subscribed for certain preferred shares of Mobvoi Inc. ("Mobvoi") which principally engaged in the business of developing and providing voice search systems on mobile, smart wearable and other devices. The development of Mobvoi continues to progress at a stable pace. It was endorsed as AI 100 for the two consecutive years of 2017 and 2018 by CB Insights. During the Year, it launched several new model smart watches (TicWatch), wireless earphones (TicPod) and portable smart speakers, which received generally positive reviews. It has established various smart experience stores in mainland China and is seeking to extend its footprints abroad.

OUTLOOK

We have strived to expand our business for the past couple of years through diversification of products and investments. Solid supplier network and keen eyes for up-and-coming electronic products remain the core competence of the Group. We are very pleased that in March 2019, we have deepened cooperation with our longstanding partner, Innolux Corporation and Novatek Microelectronics Corp. through their investments in our subsidiary which is engaged in the provision of total solutions for electronic information signage and electronic shelf display products. Electronic shelf display products are one of the new products in the display products market. We strive to become one of the first movers in this market and pave ways to a new chapter of the Group's outlook.

APPRECIATION

I, on behalf of the Board, would like to present my sincere gratitude to our shareholders, business partners and customers for their support and trust over the years. I also highly appreciate the contribution and dedication of our management and staff.

Cheng Wai Tak
Chairman
Perfect Optronics Limited

Hong Kong
20 March 2019

至於本集團的投資，於二零一五年初，本集團認購Mobvoi Inc. (「Mobvoi」) 的若干優先股，其主要從事開發及提供手機、智能穿戴式設備及其他設備之語音搜索系統業務。Mobvoi的發展繼續穩步向前。二零一七年及二零一八年連續兩年獲CB Insights認可為AI 100公司。於本年度，其推出多款新型號智能手錶(TicWatch)、無線耳機(TicPod)及便攜式智能喇叭，該等產品均廣受歡迎。其已於中國內地開設多間智能體驗店及尋求開拓海外版圖。

展望

過去幾年，我們致力以產品多元化及投資擴大業務。穩健的供應商網絡及敏銳的新興電子產品觸覺仍是本集團的核心實力。我們樂見我們於二零一九年三月與長期夥伴群創光電股份有限公司及聯詠科技股份有限公司深化合作，彼等投資我們的附屬公司，其從事提供電子廣告板及電子貨架顯示器產品全面解決方案。電子貨架顯示器產品是顯示產品市場的新產品之一。我們致力成為該市場的先驅之一及為本集團的前景編寫新一頁。

致謝

本人謹此代表董事會衷心感謝股東、業務夥伴及客戶多年來的支持及信賴。本人亦非常感激我們管理層和全體員工所作的貢獻和付出。

鄭偉德
主席
圓美光電有限公司

香港
二零一九年三月二十日

Management Discussion and Analysis

管理層討論及分析

BUSINESS REVIEW AND PROSPECTS

Business Review

The Group is principally engaged in the trading of display components for electronics, the development and sale of optics products and related electronic components. The Group also processes some of the products which it trades.

During the year ended 31 December 2018 (the “Year”), the market of the Group’s mobile phone display panels continued shrinking, therefore, the Group’s financial performance remained unsatisfactory. The Group recorded an approximately 32% year-on-year decrease in revenue during the Year. During the Year, the Group’s revenue amounted to approximately HK\$254,072,000 (2017: HK\$371,518,000). Loss attributable to equity holders of the Company for the Year amounted to approximately HK\$55,780,000 (2017: HK\$98,329,000), representing a decrease in loss of approximately HK\$42,549,000 as compared with 2017.

Display Products Segment

According to China Academy of Information and Communications Technology, domestic mobile phone shipments in China dropped 15.6% to 414.2 million units in 2018 and the number of new model release reached 764, down 27.5% year-over-year. Market demand for mobile phones is becoming mature and consumers’ purchase and change frequency of mobile phones have slowed down. Furthermore, China’s domestic mobile phone market continued to concentrate in several dominating brands. The Group, being an upstream mobile phone component supplier for those scattered non-mainstream or second tier mobile phone manufacturers, was seriously affected under such transformation and trends. The Group recorded a revenue of approximately HK\$249,518,000 from its display products segment during the Year (2017: HK\$354,739,000), down by approximately 30% as compared with 2017. Sales of thin film transistor liquid crystal display (“TFT-LCD”) panels and modules showed a drop of 32% and amounted to approximately HK\$226,154,000 during the Year (2017: HK\$330,304,000). Driver integrated circuits (“ICs”) and polarisers recorded revenues of approximately HK\$3,268,000 (2017: HK\$11,400,000) and HK\$5,208,000 (2017: HK\$5,896,000) in 2018, respectively. Both driver ICs and polarisers showed a drop in revenue, while sales of light guide plates (a display component), which amounted to approximately HK\$9,174,000 during the Year (2017: HK\$2,078,000), showed an increase as compared with 2017.

業務回顧及前景

業務回顧

本集團主要經營電子產品顯示組件的貿易、光學產品及相關電子部件的開發及銷售業務。本集團亦為其買賣的部分產品進行加工。

截至二零一八年十二月三十一日止年度（「本年度」），本集團的手機顯示面板市場持續萎縮，因此，本集團的財務表現仍然差強人意。本集團於本年度錄得收入按年減少約32%。於本年度，本集團收入為約254,072,000港元（二零一七年：371,518,000港元）。本年度本公司權益持有人應佔虧損為約55,780,000港元（二零一七年：98,329,000港元），與二零一七年比較，虧損減少約42,549,000港元。

顯示產品分部

根據中國信息通信研究院，中國國內手機市場出貨量於二零一八年下跌15.6%至4.142億部，上市新機型達764款，同比下降27.5%。手機的市場需求逐漸成熟，消費者購買及更換手機的頻率減慢。此外，中國國內手機市場持續集中於數個主導品牌。作為分散非主流或二線手機製造商的上游手機元件供應商，本集團受有關轉變及趨勢嚴重影響。於本年度，本集團錄得顯示產品分部收入約249,518,000港元（二零一七年：354,739,000港元），與二零一七年比較下跌約30%。薄膜電晶體液晶顯示（「TFT-LCD」）面板及模組銷售下跌32%，於本年度為約226,154,000港元（二零一七年：330,304,000港元）。驅動器集成電路（「集成電路」）及偏光板於二零一八年分別錄得收入約3,268,000港元（二零一七年：11,400,000港元）及5,208,000港元（二零一七年：5,896,000港元）。驅動器集成電路及偏光板均見收入下跌，而導光板（一種顯示部件）在本年度內的收入約9,174,000港元（二零一七年：2,078,000港元），與二零一七年比較則見上升。

During the Year, the Group has strived to expand its product categories and enrich its product portfolio in response to its continual shrinking market in mobile phone display panels. Meanwhile, the Group has further extended its supplier network in the mainland China. To mitigate the severe impacts of the decrease in sales of mobile phone display panels and the relevant shrinking market, the Group has expanded to a large extent its sales of medium-to-large sized display products in its display product segment. These larger sized display products are applied on computer notebooks, monitors and televisions. Sales of medium-to-large sized display products has become the major revenue driver of the Group for the Year. While diversifying display products has stabilized the fall of sales, relatively low gross profit margins were yielding from the Group's trading of these products.

Apart from enlarging its sales in medium-to-large sized display, the Group also has sought new market opportunities by leveraging its longstanding partnerships with its suppliers and experience in the display products market. In the Hong Kong Electronic Fair (Autumn Edition) 2018, the Group exhibited its digital information signage and electronic shelf display products.

Optics Products Segment

The virtual reality ("VR") market was not as promising as it had been generally expected. It has continued its slow march to mass adoption in 2018. The Group's sales of optics components decreased during the Year as compared with 2017. Meanwhile, due to the fierce price competition of similar products in the market and a lack of breakthrough in content development, the Group faced difficult challenges in the sales of its self-developed automotive head-up display and VR entertainment headsets. During the Year, the Group's optics products segment recorded a revenue of approximately HK\$4,554,000, representing an approximately HK\$12,225,000 decrease as compared with 2017 of approximately HK\$16,779,000.

於本年度，本集團致力拓展其產品類別，並豐富其產品組合，以應對手機顯示面板市場持續萎縮。同時，本集團進一步拓展供應商網絡至中國內地。為緩解手機顯示面板銷售下跌及相關萎縮市場的嚴重影響，本集團已大幅拓展顯示產品分部的中至大尺寸顯示產品的銷售。該等較大尺寸顯示產品應用於手提電腦、顯示器及電視。銷售中至大尺寸顯示產品已成為本集團於本年度的主要收入動力。顯示產品多元化使銷售跌幅靠穩，惟本集團買賣該等產品的毛利率相對較低。

除了增加中至大尺寸顯示產品的銷售，本集團亦善用其與供應商的長期夥伴關係及於顯示產品市場的經驗尋求新市場機遇。於香港秋季電子產品展2018，本集團展出其數碼廣告板及電子貨架顯示器產品。

光學產品分部

虛擬實境(「虛擬實境」)市場前景不及普遍預期般樂觀。其於二零一八年的廣泛普及進程緩慢。本集團於本年度的光學部件銷售較二零一七年減少。同時，由於市場上類似產品的激烈價格競爭及缺乏突破性的內容開發下，本集團於銷售其自主研发車用抬頭型顯示器及虛擬實境娛樂頭盔上遇上艱難挑戰。於本年度，本集團的光學產品分部錄得收入約4,554,000港元，較二零一七年的約16,779,000港元下跌約12,225,000港元。

Investment

The Group subscribed for certain preferred shares of Mobvoi Inc. (“Mobvoi”) in early 2015. Mobvoi is a private company principally engaged in the business of developing and providing voice search systems on mobile, smart wearable and other devices. No dividend has been received by the Group from Mobvoi since its investment. The Group’s shareholding proportion in Mobvoi was diluted to approximately 1.53% (on a fully diluted and as converted basis) following Volkswagen AG’s investment in Mobvoi in 2017. No new round of fund raising has been made by Mobvoi during the Year. During the Year, Mobvoi continued to enrich and update its product mix. It has launched several new model smart watches (TicWatch), wireless earphones (TicPod) and portable smart speakers, which received generally positive reviews. Various smart experience stores have been established in Beijing, Shenzhen, Wuhan and Chengdu to promote and retail Mobvoi’s products. In the near future, Mobvoi is seeking continuous enrichment of its product lines, expansion to offline channels and global footprints.

Prospects

As the mobile phone market becomes mature and consolidated after a blooming decade, the Group expects an increasingly difficult and competitive landscape in the relevant display component markets. Looking forward, the Group will endeavor to improve its performance through enriching product categories and exploring new business opportunities. As mentioned above, during the Year, the Group has started to step into a new display product market, namely electronic information signage, which includes various display products such as digital information signage, electronic shelf displays, electronic white board, etc. In March 2019, the Group has further entered into a subscription and shareholders’ agreement with Warriors Technology Investments Ltd. (“Warriors”), a subsidiary of Innolux Corporation (“Innolux”) and Novatek Investment Corporation Limited (“Novatek Investment”), a subsidiary of Novatek Microelectronics Corp. (“Novatek Corp.”) for the investments in shares of Perinnova Limited (“Perinnova”), a subsidiary of the Company which wholly-owns a subsidiary that principally engaged in total solutions for electronic information signage. Each of Warriors and Novatek Investment agreed to invest USD190,000 into Perinnova. Upon completion of the subscription for the shares in Perinnova, Perinnova will be held as to 62%, 19% and 19% by the Group, Warriors and Novatek Investment, respectively. Innolux and Novatek Corp. are both suppliers of the Group and listed

投資

本集團於二零一五年年初認購了Mobvoi Inc. (「Mobvoi」)若干優先股。Mobvoi為私人公司，主要從事開發及提供手機、智能佩戴式設備及其他設備之語音搜索系統業務。自本集團作出相關投資起，本集團並無從Mobvoi收到任何股息。Volkswagen AG於二零一七年對Mobvoi作出投資後，本集團於Mobvoi之股權比例攤薄至約1.53% (按全面攤薄及已轉換基準)。Mobvoi於本年度並無籌辦新一輪集資。於本年度，Mobvoi繼續拓展及更新產品組合。其推出多款新型號智能手錶(TicWatch)、無線耳機(TicPod)及便攜式智能喇叭，該等產品均廣受歡迎。北京、深圳、武漢及成都已開設多間智能體驗店，以推廣及零售Mobvoi之產品。短期而言，Mobvoi尋求繼續豐富其產品線、擴大線下渠道及全球版圖。

前景

隨著手機市場經歷十年蓬勃發展後逐漸成熟及整合，本集團預期有關顯示部件市場的競爭格局將日益艱困，且競爭劇烈。展望未來，本集團致力於擴大產品種類及發掘新業務機會以改善其表現。如上文所述，於本年度，本集團開始進駐新的顯示產品市場，即電子廣告板，其包括例如數碼廣告板、電子貨架顯示器產品、電子白板等不同的顯示產品。於二零一九年三月，本集團進一步與群創光電股份有限公司(「群創光電」)的附屬公司Warriors Technology Investments Ltd. (「Warriors」)及聯詠科技股份有限公司(「聯詠科技」)的附屬公司詠旭投資股份有限公司(「詠旭」)訂立認購及股東協議，以投資本公司附屬公司Perinnova Limited (「Perinnova」)的股份，其全資擁有一間主要從事電子廣告板全面解決方案的附屬公司。Warriors及詠旭同意各自投資190,000美元於Perinnova。待Perinnova股份認購事項完成後，Perinnova將由本集團、Warriors及詠旭分別持有62%、19%及19%。群創光電及聯詠科技均為

on the Taiwan Stock Exchange, the Group believes their participation will help the Group capture the rising market. In addition, the Group will continue to explore and reinforce the business relationships with new suppliers and customers in the mainland China and overseas to widen its revenue base.

On the other hand, despite the enduring bottleneck that VR market has been experiencing, the Group will keep updating its technologies on optics products so as to maximize its opportunities when the augmented reality and VR markets are set for robust growth.

PRINCIPAL RISKS AND UNCERTAINTIES

Global economic condition

A slowdown in the global economy, including the People's Republic of China (the "PRC") economic climate, which has been one of the major markets for display products, would affect the results of the Group. A decrease in market demand may put significant downward pressure on the average selling prices. Reduced corporate and commercial activities also have a negative impact on the demand for and prices of the Group's products. If the economy continues to grow at a slow rate, or experiences a prolonged recession, the Group's business and results of operations will continue to be adversely affected.

Inventory risk

The Group places orders with its suppliers based on the Group's forecast of future procurement, customers' intentions and indicated orders, customers' recent purchase orders and the Group's inventory levels. Any unanticipated drop in sales could cause the Group's inventories to accumulate. As technology evolves quickly, the Group's inventories may become obsolete and may adversely affect the Group's financial position and results of operations.

Prices fluctuation risk

Product trends, industry trends and other factors beyond the Group's control may cause fluctuations in selling prices and raw material prices, which could have a drastic and adverse effect on the Group's gross profit and net profit.

本集團的供應商及於臺灣證券交易所上市，本集團認為其參與將有助本集團把握正在增長的市場。此外，本集團將繼續開發及鞏固與中國內地及海外新供應商及客戶的業務關係，藉此擴大收入基礎。

另一方面，儘管虛擬實景市場正處於瓶頸期，本集團將繼續更新其光學產品的技術，以待擴展實境及虛擬實境市場出現更強勁增長時可盡力善用機遇。

主要風險及不確定因素

全球經濟狀況

全球經濟放緩（包括中華人民共和國（「中國」）經濟環境，此乃其中一個顯示產品主要市場）將影響本集團業績。市場需求下跌可能令平均售價受到巨大下行壓力。企業及商業活動減少亦對本集團產品的需求及價格造成不利影響。倘經濟增長率繼續緩慢或持續蕭條，本集團的業務及經營業績將繼續受到不利影響。

存貨風險

本集團根據未來採購預測、客戶意向及指示訂單、客戶近期採購訂單及現有存貨銷售水平而向供應商下達訂單。超出預期的銷售下跌或會導致存貨累積。由於科技瞬息萬變，本集團的存貨可能會過時及可能會對本集團的財務狀況和經營業績構成不利影響。

價格波動風險

產品趨勢、行業趨勢及其他本集團無法控制的因素可以導致銷售價格及原材料價格波動，繼而可能會對本集團的毛利及淨利潤造成嚴重及不利的影響。

Financial risks

The Group's activities are exposed to a variety of financial risks: market risk (including foreign exchange risk, cash flow and fair value interest rate risk, price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. Details of which are set out in Note 3 to the consolidated financial statements.

FINANCIAL REVIEW

The following discussion should be read in conjunction with the Group's financial statements and its notes, which are included in this report.

Revenue

Total revenue of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2018 amounted to approximately HK\$254,072,000, decreased by approximately 32% as compared to approximately HK\$371,518,000 in 2017. Decrease in total revenue was attributable to the decrease in revenue from the Group's sales of display products, including TFT-LCD panels and modules, driver ICs and polarisers, and optics products.

Cost of sales

Cost of sales of the Group mainly consisted of purchase costs, processing and subcontracting charges, scrap loss, provision for obsolete inventories and other direct costs. Due to the decrease in revenue, purchase costs, processing and subcontracting charges and scrap loss decreased during the year ended 31 December 2018 as compared with 2017. Meanwhile, net write back of provision for obsolete inventories was recorded during the Year. Total cost of sales for the year ended 31 December 2018 amounted to approximately HK\$268,428,000, decreased by approximately 37% as compared to approximately HK\$425,311,000 in 2017.

Gross loss

Gross loss amounting to approximately HK\$14,356,000 was recorded for the year ended 31 December 2018 (2017: HK\$53,793,000). The drop in the Group's revenue and low gross profit margins of the products sold during the year ended 31 December 2018 led to the gross loss.

財務風險

本集團的業務承受各種財務風險：市場風險（包括外匯風險、現金流量及公允價值利率風險、價格風險）、信貸風險及流動資金風險。詳情載於綜合財務報表附註3。

財務回顧

以下討論應與載於本報告的本集團財務報表及其附註一併閱讀。

收入

截至二零一八年十二月三十一日止年度，本集團的總收入約為254,072,000港元，較二零一七年的約371,518,000港元下跌約32%。總收入下跌是由於本集團顯示產品包括TFT-LCD面板及模組、驅動器集成電路及偏光板及光學產品的銷售收入減少所致。

銷售成本

本集團的銷售成本主要包括採購成本、加工及外包費用、廢料損失、陳舊存貨撥備及其他直接成本。截至二零一八年十二月三十一日止年度，採購成本、加工及外包費用及廢料因收入減少而較二零一七年有所下跌。同時，本年度錄得淨陳舊存貨撥備撥回。截至二零一八年十二月三十一日止年度，總銷售成本較二零一七年的約425,311,000港元下跌約37%至約268,428,000港元。

毛損

截至二零一八年十二月三十一日止年度錄得毛損約14,356,000港元（二零一七年：53,793,000港元）。本集團在截至二零一八年十二月三十一日止年度內收入下滑及售出產品毛利率較低，導致出現毛損。

Other gains/(losses), net

Net other gains of approximately HK\$865,000 (2017: net other losses of HK\$47,000) was recorded during the year ended 31 December 2018. Net other gains for the year ended 31 December 2018 mainly included fair value gain in financial asset at FVTPL of approximately HK\$719,000 (2017: Nil), while the net other losses for the year ended 31 December 2017 mainly comprised exchange losses.

Distribution and selling expenses

The Group's distribution and selling expenses for the year ended 31 December 2018 amounted to approximately HK\$11,761,000, which is comparable to approximately HK\$11,939,000 in 2017.

General and administrative expenses

The Group's general and administrative expenses for the year ended 31 December 2018 amounted to approximately HK\$26,867,000, representing an approximately 7% decrease as compared to approximately HK\$28,973,000 in 2017. The decrease was mainly attributable to the decrease in staff costs attributable to decrease in headcount, bank charges and professional fees during the year ended 31 December 2018.

Research and development expenses

The Group's research and development expenses amounted to approximately HK\$3,365,000 for the year ended 31 December 2018, increased by approximately HK\$800,000 as compared with 2017 of approximately HK\$2,565,000. The increase was mainly due to the increase in staff costs incurred for products development.

Finance costs, net

The Group's finance costs for the year ended 31 December 2018 mainly represented bank loans interest expenses, while that for 2017 mainly represented factoring charges. New bank loans were borrowed during the Year to finance the Group's business in mainland China.

Income tax

No Hong Kong profits tax was provided by the Group for the year ended 31 December 2018. Income tax during the year ended 31 December 2018 mainly represented deferred income tax credited to the consolidated statement of comprehensive income during the Year.

其他收益／(虧損)淨額

截至二零一八年十二月三十一日止年度錄得其他收益淨額約865,000港元(二零一七年：其他虧損淨額47,000港元)。截至二零一八年十二月三十一日止年度的其他收益淨額主要包括按公允價值計入損益之金融資產的公允價值收益約719,000港元(二零一七年：無)，而截至二零一七年十二月三十一日止年度的其他虧損淨額主要包括匯兌虧損。

分銷及銷售開支

截至二零一八年十二月三十一日止年度，本集團的分銷及銷售開支為約11,761,000港元，與二零一七年的約11,939,000港元相約。

一般及行政開支

截至二零一八年十二月三十一日止年度，本集團的一般及行政開支約為26,867,000港元，較二零一七年約28,973,000港元減少約7%。減幅主要由於截至二零一八年十二月三十一日止年度的員工人數減少導致員工成本下降，以及銀行費用及專業費用減少所致。

研究及開發開支

截至二零一八年十二月三十一日止年度，本集團的研究及開發開支約為3,365,000港元，較二零一七年約2,565,000港元增加約800,000港元。增幅乃主要由於就產品開發產生的員工成本增加。

財務費用淨額

截至二零一八年十二月三十一日止年度，本集團的財務費用主要指銀行貸款利息開支，而二零一七年的財務費用則主要指保理費用。本年度內新借入的銀行貸款乃用作為本集團中國內地業務撥資。

所得稅

本集團於截至二零一八年十二月三十一日止年度並無計提香港利得稅。截至二零一八年十二月三十一日止年度的所得稅主要指本年度內計入綜合全面收益表的遞延所得稅。

Loss attributable to equity holders of the Company

Loss attributable to equity holders of the Company for the year ended 31 December 2018 amounted to approximately HK\$55,780,000, representing a decrease in loss of approximately HK\$42,549,000 as compared with 2017 of approximately HK\$98,329,000, which was mainly attributable to the decrease in the provision for obsolete inventories and the reduction of operating expenses during the year ended 31 December 2018.

本公司權益持有人應佔虧損

截至二零一八年十二月三十一日止年度，本公司權益持有人應佔虧損約為55,780,000港元，較二零一七年約98,329,000港元減少虧損約42,549,000港元，主要由於截至二零一八年十二月三十一日止年度陳舊存貨撥備計提減少及經營費用減少所致。

FINANCIAL KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

The financial key performance indicators are analysed as follows:

主要財務表現指標

主要財務表現指標分析如下：

		Year ended 31 December 截至十二月三十一日止年度		Percentage change Increase/ (decrease) 百分比變動 增加/(減少)
		2018 二零一八年 HK\$'000 千港元	2017 二零一七年 HK\$'000 千港元	
FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE	財務表現			
Revenue	收入	254,072	371,518	(32)%
Gross loss	毛損	(14,356)	(53,793)	(73)%
Loss before interest, income tax, depreciation and amortisation ("EBITDA")	除利息、所得稅、折舊及攤銷前虧損 ("EBITDA")	(53,406)	(95,461)	(44)%
Loss for the year	年度虧損	(55,780)	(98,329)	(43)%
Loss attributable to equity holders of the Company	本公司權益持有人應佔虧損	(55,780)	(98,329)	(43)%
Return on total assets (%)	總資產回報率(%)	-23.2%	-33.0%	
Return on shareholders' equity (%)	股東權益回報率(%)	-27.3%	-37.8%	
Loss per share (HK cents)	每股基本虧損(港仙)	HK(3.76) cents (3.76)港仙	HK(6.63) cents (6.63)港仙	(43)%

		As at 31 December 於十二月三十一日		Percentage change	
		2018	2017	Increase/ (decrease)	
		二零一八年 HK\$'000 千港元	二零一七年 HK\$'000 千港元	百分比變動 增加/(減少)	
		Note			
		附註			
KEY FINANCIAL INDICATORS	主要財務指標				
Cash and cash equivalents	現金及現金等價物		71,153	88,025	(19)%
Net current assets	流動資產淨額		140,164	197,031	(29)%
Total assets	資產總額		240,795	298,353	(19)%
Bank borrowings	銀行借款		8,979	—	N/A不適用
Total liabilities	負債總額		36,830	38,317	(4)%
Equity attributable to equity holders of the Company	本公司權益持有人應佔權益		203,965	260,036	(22)%
Total equity	權益總額		203,965	260,036	(22)%
Current ratio (times)	流動比率(倍)	(iv)	4.8 times 4.8倍	6.2 times 6.2倍	(1.4) times (1.4)倍
Quick ratio (times)	速動比率(倍)	(v)	2.6 times 2.6倍	4.1 times 4.1倍	(1.5) times (1.5)倍
Gearing ratio (%)	資本負債比率(%)	(vi)	4.4%	0%	N/A不適用
Debt-to-asset ratio (%)	負債資產比率(%)	(vii)	3.7%	0%	N/A不適用

Notes:

- (i) As the Group recorded gross loss and loss before interest, income tax, depreciation and amortisation during the year ended 31 December 2018 and 2017, no gross profit margin and EBITDA margin are presented
- (ii) Return on total assets = Loss for the year/Total assets
- (iii) Return on shareholders' equity = Loss attributable to equity holders of the Company/Equity attributable to equity holders of the Company
- (iv) Current ratio = Current assets/Current liabilities
- (v) Quick ratio = (Current assets – Inventories)/Current liabilities
- (vi) Gearing ratio = Total interest-bearing debt/Total equity
- (vii) Debt-to-asset ratio = Total interest-bearing debt/Total assets

附註:

- (i) 由於截至二零一八年及二零一七年十二月三十一日止年度本集團錄得毛損及除利息、所得稅、折舊及攤銷前虧損，概無呈列毛利率及EBITDA率
- (ii) 總資產回報率=年度虧損/資產總額
- (iii) 股東權益回報率=本公司權益持有人應佔虧損/本公司權益持有人應佔權益
- (iv) 流動比率=流動資產/流動負債
- (v) 速動比率=(流動資產 – 存貨)/流動負債
- (vi) 資本負債比率=計息債務總額/權益總額
- (vii) 負債資產比率=計息債務總額/資產總額

LIQUIDITY AND FINANCIAL RESOURCES 流動資金及財務資源

The Group's funds are principally used to finance working capital, and the growth and expansion of the Group's operations and sales network. The Group's principal sources of funds are cash generated from operations and bank borrowings. An analysis of the Group's bank deposits, bank balances and cash is as follows:

本集團的資金主要用作撥付營運資金，及就本集團營運及銷售網絡的增長及擴展提供資金。本集團主要的資金來源為自營運產生的現金及銀行借款。本集團銀行存款、銀行結餘及現金之分析如下：

		As at 31 December 於十二月三十一日	
		2018 二零一八年 HK\$'000 千港元	2017 二零一七年 HK\$'000 千港元
Total bank deposits, bank balances and cash	銀行存款、銀行結餘及現金總額	81,488	108,973
Less: Restricted bank deposits included in current assets	減：計入流動資產的受限制銀行存款	(10,335)	(20,948)
Cash and cash equivalents	現金及現金等價物	71,153	88,025

The carrying amounts of the Group's bank deposits, bank balances and cash are denominated in the following currencies:

本集團的銀行存款、銀行結餘及現金的賬面值乃以下列貨幣計值：

		As at 31 December 於十二月三十一日	
		2018 二零一八年 HK\$'000 千港元	2017 二零一七年 HK\$'000 千港元
United States dollars ("USD")	美元(「美元」)	71,371	89,761
Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$")	港元(「港元」)	6,288	15,424
Renminbi ("RMB")	人民幣(「人民幣」)	3,107	2,913
New Taiwan dollars ("TWD")	新台幣(「新台幣」)	722	875
		81,488	108,973

As at 31 December 2018, the Group's bank borrowings comprised fixed interest rate bank loans of approximately HK\$8,979,000, which were denominated in RMB and repayable within a period not exceeding one year. The Group had no bank borrowings as at 31 December 2017.

CAPITAL STRUCTURE

The capital of the Company only comprises ordinary shares. There has been no change in the capital structure of the Group during the year ended 31 December 2018.

TREASURY POLICIES

The Group has adopted a prudent financial management approach towards its treasury policies and thus maintained a healthy liquidity position throughout the year.

The Group strives to reduce exposure to credit risk by monitoring on an ongoing basis with reference to the financial position of the debtors, past experience and other factors. The Group performs regular credit evaluations of its major customers. To manage liquidity risk, the management closely monitors the Group's liquidity position and maintains sufficient cash and an adequate amount of committed credit facilities to settle the payables of the Group.

於二零一八年十二月三十一日，本集團的銀行借款包括固定利率銀行貸款約8,979,000港元，以人民幣計值，及應於不超過一年期間內償還。本集團於二零一七年十二月三十一日並無銀行借款。

資本結構

本公司的資本僅包括普通股。截至二零一八年十二月三十一日止年度，本集團的資本結構概無轉變。

庫務政策

本集團已就其庫務政策採取審慎財務管理方法，因而於整個年度得以保持穩健之流動資金狀況。

本集團經參考債務人的財務狀況、過往經驗及其他因素而持續進行監控，務求致力減低信貸風險。本集團會定期為其主要客戶進行信貸評估。為管理流動資金風險，管理層會緊密監察本集團的流動資金狀況及持有足夠現金及充足的已承諾信貸融資，以償還本集團的應付款。

RELATIONSHIPS WITH EMPLOYEES, SUPPLIERS AND CUSTOMERS

The Group's management policies, working environment, career prospects and employees' benefits have contributed to building a good employee relations and employee retention of the Group. The Group offers competitive remuneration packages commensurate with industry practice and provides various fringe benefits to employees including medical benefits, social insurance, provident funds, bonuses and a share option scheme. The management regularly reviews its employee's remuneration packages to ensure they are up to prevailing market standard.

As at 31 December 2018, the employee headcount of the Group was 72 (2017: 98) and the total staff costs, including directors' emoluments, amounted to approximately HK\$24,492,000 during the year (2017: HK\$25,198,000).

The Group has established long term business relationships with its major suppliers for over ten years. The Group has entered into long term supply framework agreements with these suppliers. The Group will endeavor to maintain its established relationship with these existing suppliers.

The Group has a well-established business relationship with its customers and has gained recognition in the TFT-LCD panel industry in the PRC. Some of its customers have over ten-year business relationships with the Group. To deal with the recent downturn in the Group's business, the Group endeavours to secure the business with existing customers and at the same time devotes to develop new reliable customers in new markets.

CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

As at 31 December 2018, the Group had no material contingent liabilities (2017: Nil).

CHARGE OF ASSETS

As at 31 December 2018, the Group had pledged its bank deposits of approximately HK\$10,335,000 (2017: HK\$20,948,000) to bank to secure the banking facilities granted to the Group.

與僱員、供應商及客戶的關係

本集團的管理政策、工作環境、晉升前景及僱員福利有助本集團與僱員建立良好關係及留聘僱員。本集團為僱員提供符合行業慣例並具競爭力的薪酬待遇及各種僱員福利，包括醫療福利、社保、強積金、花紅及購股權計劃。管理層定期檢討其僱員薪酬組合，確保其符合現行市場水平。

於二零一八年十二月三十一日，本集團僱員總數為72人(二零一七年：98人)，年內員工總成本(包括董事酬金)約24,492,000港元(二零一七年：25,198,000港元)。

本集團已與其主要供應商建立逾十年的長期業務關係。本集團與該等供應商訂立長期供應框架協議。本集團將致力與該等現有供應商維持既定關係。

本集團與其客戶擁有穩固業務關係，並於中國TFT-LCD面板行業廣獲認可。部分客戶與本集團擁有超過十年的業務往來。為應對近期本集團業務的下滑，本集團致力確保與現有客戶的業務，同時投身新市場，發展值得信賴的新客戶。

或然負債

於二零一八年十二月三十一日，本集團並無重大或然負債(二零一七年：無)。

抵押資產

於二零一八年十二月三十一日，本集團已向銀行抵押其銀行存款約10,335,000港元(二零一七年：20,948,000港元)以取得授予本集團的銀行融資。

FOREIGN CURRENCY

The Group's business transactions, assets and liabilities are principally denominated in USD, HK\$, RMB and TWD. The Group currently does not have a foreign currency hedging policy. However, the Board will continuously monitor the related foreign exchange exposure and will consider hedging significant foreign currency exposure should the need arise.

CAPITAL COMMITMENTS

As at 31 December 2018, the Group did not have any significant capital commitments (2017: Nil).

DIVIDEND

The Board does not recommend nor declare any dividend for the year ended 31 December 2018.

SIGNIFICANT INVESTMENTS HELD

Save for the Group's investment in certain preferred shares of Mobvoi Inc., the Group did not hold any significant investment in equity interest in any other company as at 31 December 2018.

FUTURE PLANS FOR MATERIAL INVESTMENTS AND CAPITAL ASSETS

The Group did not have plans for material investments and capital assets as at 31 December 2018.

MATERIAL ACQUISITIONS AND DISPOSALS OF SUBSIDIARIES AND AFFILIATED COMPANIES

The Group did not have any material acquisitions and disposals of subsidiaries and affiliated companies during the year ended 31 December 2018.

外匯

本集團的業務交易、資產及負債均主要以美元、港元、人民幣及新台幣計值。目前，本集團並無外幣對沖政策。然而，董事會將持續監控相關外幣風險，並於有需要時考慮對沖重大的外幣風險。

資本承擔

於二零一八年十二月三十一日，本集團並無任何重大資本承擔(二零一七年：無)。

股息

就截至二零一八年十二月三十一日止年度，董事會不建議或宣派任何股息。

所持重大投資

除本集團投資Mobvoi Inc.若干優先股外，於二零一八年十二月三十一日，本集團概無於任何其他公司持有任何重大股權投資。

重大投資及資本資產的未來計劃

於二零一八年十二月三十一日，本集團概無重大投資及資本資產的計劃。

重大收購及出售附屬公司及聯屬公司

截至二零一八年十二月三十一日止年度，本集團概無任何重大收購及出售附屬公司及聯屬公司的事項。

COMPARISON BETWEEN FUTURE PLANS WITH ACTUAL BUSINESS PROGRESS 未來計劃與實際業務進展之比較

A comparison of the Group's business plan as set out in the prospectus issued by the Company dated 24 January 2014 (the "Prospectus") with actual business progress for the period from 14 January 2014 (being the Latest Practicable Date as defined in the Prospectus) to 31 December 2018 (the "Review Period") is set out below.

下文載列本公司二零一四年一月二十四日刊發的招股章程(「招股章程」)所載有關本集團由二零一四年一月十四日(即招股章程內界定之最後實際可行日期)至二零一八年十二月三十一日期間(「回顧期間」)的業務計劃與實際業務進展之比較。

Business objectives for the Review Period 回顧期間的業務目標

Actual Business Progress for the Review Period 回顧期間的實際業務進展

(a) Establishment or acquisition of panel processing plants in the PRC to expand our business vertically
於中國成立或收購面板加工廠以垂直擴展業務

- | | |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Perform technology and capacity forecast and planning
進行技術及產能預測及規劃 • Perform due diligence studies on target panel processing plant(s) or rules and compliance of operating panel processing plant(s) in the PRC
對目標面板加工廠房進行盡職審查或調查中國經營面板加工廠房的規則及合規情況 • Identify potential equipment supplier and carrying out evaluation
物色潛在設備供應商及評估 • Confirm expansion plan for cutting processing plant
確認切割加工廠房的擴展計劃 • Commence acquisition or establishment of cutting processing plant
開展收購或成立切割加工廠房 • Purchase equipment (if establish cutting processing plant)
購買設備(倘成立切割加工廠房) • Recruit staff
招聘員工 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Board resolved on 19 July 2018 to change the use of proceeds to general working capital use
董事會於二零一八年七月十九日議決更改所得款項用途以作一般營運資金 |
|--|--|

Business objectives for the Review Period
回顧期間的業務目標

- Perform trial run for cutting processing plant
切割加工廠房展開試產
- Commence acquisition or establishment of slimming processing plant(s)
開展收購或成立薄化加工廠房
- Purchase equipment (if establish slimming processing plant)
購買設備(倘成立薄化加工廠房)
- Purchase additional equipment for the cutting processing plant
為切割加工廠房購買額外設備
- Commence full operation of cutting processing plant(s)
切割加工廠房開始全面運作
- Perform trial run for slimming processing plant
薄化加工廠房展開試產

(b) Expansion of our sales support team in the PRC to provide high quality services to our customers
擴大中國銷售支援團隊，向客戶提供優質服務

- Recruit staff
招聘員工
- Continue to recruit staff if necessary
持續招聘員工(倘需要)
- Arrange training to staff
安排員工培訓
- Organise marketing activities
籌備市場推廣活動

Actual Business Progress for the Review Period
回顧期間的實際業務進展

- The Group had recruited additional sales and engineering staff to strengthen its sales support team in the PRC
本集團已聘請額外銷售及工程人員以強化其於中國的銷售支援團隊
- Relevant training activities had been provided to new and existing staff
已為新入職及現有員工提供相關培訓活動
- The Group had continuously organised various marketing activities to promote sales and strengthen its market position
本集團已持續組織多項市場推廣活動以促進銷售並加強其市場地位

Business objectives for the Review Period
回顧期間的業務目標

Actual Business Progress for the Review Period
回顧期間的實際業務進展

(c) Expansion of our product portfolio to strengthen our product offerings
豐富產品組合，加強產品供應

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Explore new products and suppliers
開拓新產品及供應商 • Evaluate new products and perform due diligence on new supplier if necessary
評估新產品及對新供應商進行盡職審查(如需要) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Group had introduced new products and new suppliers
本集團已引入新產品及新供應商 • Due diligence works on new suppliers had been performed
已對新供應商進行盡職審查 |
|---|--|

USE OF PROCEEDS

The Company offered 330,000,000 shares for subscription by way of placing in 2014 (the "Placing"). The net proceeds from the Placing were approximately HK\$76 million. During the Review Period, the net proceeds from the Placing had been applied as follows:

所得款項用途

本公司於二零一四年透過配售方式提呈 330,000,000 股股份以供認購(「配售」)。配售所得款項淨額約 76,000,000 港元。於回顧期間，配售所得款項淨額已用於下列各項：

	Planned use of proceeds as stated in the Prospectus during the Review Period 招股章程載列所得款項於回顧期間的計劃用途 HK\$'million 百萬港元	Adjusted use of proceeds (Note) 所款項的經調整用途(附註) HK\$'million 百萬港元	Actual use of proceeds during the Review Period 所得款項於回顧期間的實際用途 HK\$'million 百萬港元
Establishment or acquisition of panel processing plants in the PRC to expand business vertically 於中國自設或收購面板加工廠房，以垂直擴展業務	40	—	—
Repayment of bank loans 償還銀行貸款	17	17	17
Expansion of sales support team in the PRC to provide high quality services to customers 擴大中國銷售支援團隊，向客戶提供優質服務	8	8	8
Expansion of product portfolio to strengthen product offerings 豐富產品組合，加強產品供應	4	4	4
General working capital 一般營運資金	7	47	47
	76	76	76

Note:

The business objectives as stated in the Prospectus were based on the best estimation of the future market conditions made by the Group at the time of preparing the Prospectus, whereas the uses of proceeds were applied in accordance with the actual development of the market. As disclosed in the announcement of the Company dated 19 July 2018, subsequent to the Placing, the Group had made attempts to identify possible panel processing plants to acquire. However, none of the panel processing plants was found to be appropriate for the Group to acquire. Furthermore, in view of the increasing challenges of the business environment for the Group's mobile phone display panels, the Company considered that it would neither be cost effective nor advantageous to the Group to proceed with establishment or acquisition of panel processing plants in the near future. Instead, the remaining net proceeds should be better utilised for other purpose of the Group's business. Accordingly, the Board resolved to change the use of the remaining net proceeds of approximately HK\$40 million originally allocated for the establishment or acquisition of panel processing plants in the PRC to general working capital use to facilitate an effective use of the financial resources of the Group.

附註：

招股章程所述的業務目標乃基於本集團在編製招股章程時對未來市況作出的最佳估計，而所得款項乃根據市場實際發展應用。誠如本公司日期為二零一八年七月十九日的公告所披露，配售後，本集團曾嘗試物色潛在面板加工廠房以作收購。然而，並未覓得合適面板加工廠房供本集團收購。此外，鑑於本集團手機顯示面板的營商環境面對越來越大的挑戰，本公司認為短期內繼續尋求自設或收購面板加工廠房，不符合成本效益，亦不利於本集團。相反應用所得款項淨額餘額投入本集團業務的其他用途。因此，董事會決議將所得款項淨額餘額約40,000,000港元的原定用途由成立或收購中國面板加工廠改為一般營運資金用途，促進本集團財務資源的有效使用。

Corporate Governance Report

企業管治報告

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE PRACTICES

The Company is committed to achieving high standards of corporate governance with a view to safeguarding the interests of its shareholders. To accomplish this, save as set out below, the Company has adopted the principles and the code provisions of the Corporate Governance Code (the “CG Code”) contained in Appendix 15 of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities (the “GEM Listing Rules”) on GEM (“GEM”) of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the “Stock Exchange”).

Throughout the year ended 31 December 2018, the Company has complied with all the code provisions of the CG Code, except the deviation as disclosed under the section headed “Chairman and Chief Executive Officer” below.

COMPLIANCE OF CODE OF CONDUCT FOR DIRECTORS’ SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS

The Company has adopted a code of conduct regarding securities transactions by directors on terms no less exacting than the required standard of dealings set out in Rules 5.48 to 5.67 of the GEM Listing Rules. Having made specific enquiry of all Directors, all Directors have complied with the required standard of dealings and the code of conduct regarding securities transactions by Directors adopted by the Company during the year.

企業管治常規

本公司致力達至高水準的企業管治，旨在保障其股東利益。為達成此目標，除下文所載者外，本公司已採納香港聯合交易所有限公司（「聯交所」）GEM（「GEM」）證券上市規則（「GEM上市規則」）附錄15所載企業管治守則（「企業管治守則」）的原則及守則條文。

於截至二零一八年十二月三十一日止年度內，本公司已遵守企業管治守則的所有守則條文，惟下文「主席及行政總裁」一節所披露的偏離情況除外。

遵守董事進行證券交易的操守守則

本公司已採納一套有關董事進行證券交易之操守守則，該守則之條款與GEM上市規則第5.48至第5.67條所規定之交易標準同樣嚴謹。本公司已向全體董事作出具體查詢，全體董事於年內已遵守本公司所採納有關董事進行證券交易之所需交易標準及操守守則。

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Composition of the Board

Up to the date of this annual report, the Board comprises three executive Directors and three independent non-executive Directors. The composition of the Board during the year and up to the date of this annual report was as follows:

Executive Directors:

Mr. Cheng Wai Tak (*Chairman & Chief Executive Officer*)
Mr. Liu Ka Wing
Mr. Tse Ka Wing

Independent non-executive Directors:

Mr. Wong Yik Chung John
Mr. Wong Chi Chiu
Mr. Li Shui Yan

The biographical details of all Directors and senior management of the Company are set out on pages 65 to 67 of this annual report. To the best knowledge of the Company, there is no financial, business, family or other material or relevant relationships among members of the Board.

FUNCTIONS OF THE BOARD AND MANAGEMENT

The Board is responsible for establishing the strategic direction of the Company and its subsidiaries; setting objectives and business development plans; monitoring the performance of the senior management; and assuming responsibility for corporate governance. The management, under the leadership of the Chief Executive Officer, is responsible for implementing the strategies and plans established by the Board and reporting on the Company's operations to the Board on a regular basis to ensure effective performance of the Board's responsibilities.

The management provided all members of the Board with monthly updates in accordance with the code provision C.1.2 of the CG Code.

董事會

董事會的組成

截至本年報日期止，董事會由三名執行董事及三名獨立非執行董事組成。於本年度及截至本年報日期，董事會的組成如下：

執行董事：

鄭偉德先生(主席及行政總裁)
廖嘉榮先生
謝家榮先生

獨立非執行董事：

黃翼忠先生
黃智超先生
李瑞恩先生

全體董事及本公司高級管理層的履歷詳情載於本年報第65至67頁內。就本公司所深知，董事會成員之間概無任何財務、業務、家族或其他重大或相關關係。

董事會及管理層職能

董事會之職責為制訂本公司及其附屬公司之策略性方向；訂立目標及業務發展計劃；監督高級管理層之表現及負責企業管治。在行政總裁之領導下，管理層負責執行由董事會制訂之策略及計劃，及定時就本公司之運作向董事會報告以確保董事會之職責有效地執行。

根據企業管治守則守則條文第C.1.2條，管理層每月向董事會全體成員提供更新資訊。

DIRECTORS' AND OFFICERS' LIABILITIES

The Company has arranged appropriate insurance coverage on Directors' and officers' liabilities in respect of any legal actions taken against Directors and senior management arising out of corporate activities. The insurance coverage is reviewed on an annual basis.

董事及高級職員的責任

本公司已就因公司活動而針對董事及高級管理層採取的任何法律行動，為董事及高級職員安排適當的責任保險。保險保障範圍每年檢討一次。

BOARD MEETINGS

The Directors can attend meetings in person or through other means of electronic communication in accordance with the Company's articles of association. All minutes of the Board meetings were recorded in sufficient detail of the matters considered by the Board and the decisions made.

董事會會議

董事可親身或以本公司組織章程細則所訂明的其他電子通訊方式出席會議。所有董事會會議紀錄須詳細記錄董事會考慮之事宜及已達成之決定。

Four regular board meetings were held during the year. The attendance of individual Directors at these board meetings were as follows:

董事會於年內舉行四次定期會議。個別董事出席董事會會議之情況如下：

Name		Number of regular board meetings attended/held
姓名		出席／舉行的董事會會議次數
<i>Executive Directors:</i>		
Mr. Cheng Wai Tak (Chairman)	執行董事： 鄭偉德先生(主席)	4/4
Mr. Liu Ka Wing	廖嘉榮先生	4/4
Mr. Tse Ka Wing	謝家榮先生	4/4
<i>Independent non-executive Directors:</i>		
Mr. Wong Yik Chung John	獨立非執行董事： 黃翼忠先生	4/4
Mr. Wong Chi Chiu	黃智超先生	4/4
Mr. Li Shui Yan	李瑞恩先生	4/4

APPOINTMENT AND RE-ELECTION OF DIRECTORS

Except for the service contract with Mr. Tse Ka Wing, which commenced on 26 March 2015, each of the executive Directors has entered into a service contract with the Company for an initial term of three years commencing on the 7 February 2014, the listing date of the shares of the Company (the "Listing Date") and has renewed the service contract for another term of three years commencing on 7 February 2017. Either party has the right to give not less than three months' written notice to terminate the respective service contract.

Each of the independent non-executive Directors has entered into an appointment letter with the Company for an initial term of three years commencing on the Listing Date and has renewed the appointment letter for another term of three years commencing on 7 February 2017.

In compliance with the code provision A.4.2 of the CG Code, all Directors appointed to fill a casual vacancy should be subject to election by the shareholders at the first general meeting after their appointment. By virtue of article 112 of the articles of association of the Company, the Board shall have power from time to time and at any time to appoint any person as a Director either to fill a casual vacancy or as an additional Director but the number of Directors so appointed shall not exceed the maximum number determined from time to time by the shareholders in general meeting. Any Director appointed by the Board to fill a casual vacancy shall hold office only until the first general meeting of the Company after his appointment and be subject to re-election at such meeting. Any Director appointed by the Board as an addition to the existing Board shall hold office only until the next following annual general meeting of the Company and shall then be eligible for re-election.

委任及重選董事

除與謝家榮先生訂立之服務合約於二零一五年三月二十六日開始外，各執行董事與本公司均已訂立服務合約，初步年期由本公司股份上市日期(即二零一四年二月七日)(「上市日期」)起計為期三年，且已重續服務合約，自二零一七年二月七日起為期三年。任何一方有權在發出不少於三個月的書面通知後終止各自的服務合約。

各獨立非執行董事與本公司已訂立委任書，初步年期由上市日期起計為期三年，且獲重續委任書，自二零一七年二月七日起為期三年。

為符合企業管治守則的守則條文第A.4.2條，獲委任填補臨時空缺的所有董事均須於其獲委任後的首屆股東大會上由股東選舉。根據本公司組織章程細則第112條，董事會有權不時及隨時委任任何人士為董事，以填補董事會臨時空缺或作為新增董事，惟如此獲委任的董事人數不得超過股東於股東大會上不時釐定的最高人數。任何獲董事會委任填補臨時空缺之董事之任期至其獲委任後的首次股東大會為止，並可於會上膺選連任。任何獲董事會委任作現有董事會的新增成員之董事，任期僅至本公司下屆股東週年大會為止，屆時有資格於會上膺選連任。

In compliance with the code provision in A.4.2 of the CG Code, all Directors are subject to retirement by rotation at least once every three years. Furthermore, pursuant to article 108(a) of the articles of association of the Company, at each annual general meeting, one-third of the Directors for the time being, or, if their number is not 3 or a multiple of 3, then the number nearest to but not less than one-third, shall retire from office by rotation, provided that every Director (including those appointed for a specific term) shall be subject to retirement by rotation at least once every 3 years. A retiring Director shall be eligible for re-election. The Company at the general meeting at which a Director retires may fill the vacated office.

By virtue of article 108 of the articles of association of the Company, Mr. Liu Ka Wing and Mr. Wong Yik Chung John will retire by rotation at the forthcoming annual general meeting and being eligible, will offer themselves for re-election.

INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

In compliance with Rules 5.05(1), 5.05(2) and 5.05A of the GEM Listing Rules, the Company has appointed three independent non-executive Directors, representing more than one-third of the Board and with at least one of whom having appropriate professional qualifications, or accounting or related financial management expertise. The Company has received written annual confirmation from each independent non-executive Director of his independence pursuant to the requirements of the Rule 5.09 of the GEM Listing Rules. The Board considers all independent non-executive Directors to be independent in accordance with the independence guidelines set out in the GEM Listing Rules for the year.

為符合企業管治守則的守則條文第A.4.2條，所有董事須最少每三年輪值退任一次。此外，根據本公司組織章程細則第108(a)條，在每一屆的股東週年大會上，當時三分之一（或倘人數並非為三或三的倍數，則最接近但不少於三分之一的數目）的董事須輪值退任，惟各董事（包括具特定委任年期的董事）須最少每三年輪值退任一次。退任董事合資格膺選連任。本公司可於董事退任的股東大會上填補臨時空缺。

根據本公司組織章程細則第108條，廖嘉榮先生及黃翼忠先生將於應屆股東週年大會輪席退任，且彼等符合資格並將願意重選連任。

獨立非執行董事

為符合GEM上市規則第5.05(1)、第5.05(2)及第5.05A條，本公司已委任三名獨立非執行董事，比例超過董事會成員的三分之一，且彼等當中至少有一名擁有合適的專業資格或會計或相關財務管理專業知識。根據GEM上市規則第5.09條的規定，本公司已接獲各獨立非執行董事的年度獨立確認書。董事會認為根據GEM上市規則所載的獨立指引，所有獨立非執行董事年內均屬獨立。

CHAIRMAN AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

According to the code provision A.2.1 of the CG Code, the roles of the chairman and chief executive should be separate and should not be performed by the same individual.

Under the current management structure of the Company, Mr. Cheng Wai Tak (“Mr. Cheng”) is the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer. With Mr. Cheng’s extensive experience in the industry, the Board believes that vesting the roles of both Chairman and Chief Executive Officer in the same person would provide the Company with strong and consistent leadership, allow for effective and efficient planning and implementation of business decisions and strategies, and would be beneficial to the business prospects and management of the Group.

Although Mr. Cheng performs both the roles of Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, the division of responsibilities between the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer is clearly established. In general, the Chairman is responsible for supervising the functions and performance of the Board, while the Chief Executive Officer is responsible for the management of the business of the Group. The two roles are performed by Mr. Cheng distinctly. The Board also considers that the current management structure does not impair the balance of power and authority between the Board and the management of the Company given the appropriate delegation of the power of the Board and the effective functions of the independent non-executive Directors. However, it is the long-term objective of the Company to have these two roles performed by separate individuals when suitable candidates are identified.

主席及行政總裁

根據企業管治守則的守則條文第A.2.1條，主席及行政總裁的職權應該分明，不應由同一人擔任。

根據目前本公司的管理架構，鄭偉德先生（「鄭先生」）為主席及行政總裁。因鄭先生具有豐富的業內經驗，董事會相信向同一人委以主席及行政總裁的職責，將可為本公司提供強而統一的領導，令業務決策及策略在規劃及實行時更加有效可取，且將對本集團的業務前景及管理有利。

儘管主席及行政總裁的角色同時由鄭先生擔任，主席及行政總裁之間的職權分工已清楚確立。總體而言，主席負責監管董事會職能及表現，而行政總裁則負責管理本集團業務。兩個職位均由鄭先生分別擔任。董事會亦認為目前的管理架構不會削弱董事會及本公司管理層的權力及權限制衡，因為董事會已有適當的權力分配，而且獨立非執行董事亦能有效發揮職能。然而，在本公司的長遠目標中，一旦物色到適當人選，兩個職位將會由不同人士分別擔當。

BOARD COMMITTEES

The Board has established, with written terms of reference, three board committees, namely audit committee, remuneration committee and nomination committee, to oversee particular aspects of the Company's affairs. The Board committees are provided with sufficient resources to discharge their duties. The written terms of reference for each Board committee are in line with the GEM Listing Rules and are available on the websites of the Stock Exchange and the Company, respectively.

AUDIT COMMITTEE

The Company has established an audit committee on 20 January 2014 with written terms of reference in compliance with Rule 5.28 of the GEM Listing Rules and code provision C.3 of the CG Code. The audit committee consists of three independent non-executive Directors, namely, Mr. Wong Yik Chung John, who has the appropriate accounting and financial related management expertise and serves as the chairman of the audit committee, Mr. Wong Chi Chiu and Mr. Li Shui Yan.

The primary duties of the audit committee are (but without limitation) to assist the Board in providing an independent view of the effectiveness of the Company's financial reporting process and internal control and to review the Company's risk management and internal control systems, to oversee the audit process and to perform other duties and responsibilities as assigned by the Board.

董事會委員會

董事會已成立三個董事會委員會，分別為審核委員會、薪酬委員會及提名委員會，並定有書面職責條款，以監管本公司特定方面的事務。本公司為董事會委員會提供足夠資源以履行其職務。各董事會委員會的書面職責條款符合GEM上市規則，可分別於聯交所及本公司網站查閱。

審核委員會

本公司已於二零一四年一月二十日成立審核委員會，其書面職責條款符合GEM上市規則第5.28條及企業管治守則的守則條文第C.3條規定。審核委員會由三名獨立非執行董事組成，由具備合適會計及財政相關管理專業的黃翼忠先生出任審核委員會主席，其餘成員為黃智超先生及李瑞恩先生。

審核委員會的主要職責為(但不限於)協助董事會，就本公司財務申報過程及內部監控，以及檢討本公司的風險管理及內部控制系統的有效程度向其提供獨立意見，並監管審核過程以及進行董事會委派之其他職責及責任。

The audit committee held four meetings during the year. Its composition and attendance of individual members at these audit committee meetings are as follows:

審核委員會於年內舉行四次會議。其成員及個別成員於該等審核委員會會議之出席率如下：

Members of the audit committee		Number of audit committee meetings attended/held
審核委員會成員		出席／舉行的審核委員會會議次數
Mr. Wong Yik Chung John	黃翼忠先生	4/4
Mr. Wong Chi Chiu	黃智超先生	4/4
Mr. Li Shui Yan	李瑞恩先生	4/4

During the year, the audit committee reviewed the Company's annual financial statements, annual results announcement, interim and quarterly announcements and reports; discussed and reviewed the internal control and risk management systems of the Group; reviewed the effectiveness of the Company's internal audit function; met with the independent external auditors and reviewed report from the independent external auditors regarding their audit on annual financial statements.

於年內，審核委員會審閱本公司之年度財務報表、年度業績公告、中期及季度公告及報告；討論及檢討本集團之內部監控及風險管理系統；檢討本公司的內部審核職能的有效性；會見獨立外部核數師及審閱獨立外部核數師關於其審核年度財務報表之報告。

REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

薪酬委員會

The Company established a remuneration committee on 20 January 2014 with written terms of reference in compliance with code provision B.1 of the CG Code. The remuneration committee consists of three members, the majority of whom are independent non-executive Directors, namely Mr. Wong Chi Chiu, who serves as the chairman of the remuneration committee, Mr. Cheng Wai Tak and Mr. Wong Yik Chung John.

本公司已於二零一四年一月二十日成立薪酬委員會，其書面職責條款符合企業管治守則的守則條文第B.1條。薪酬委員會由三名委員組成，大部分為獨立非執行董事，黃智超先生出任薪酬委員會的主席，其餘成員為鄭偉德先生及黃翼忠先生。

The primary duties of the remuneration committee include (but without limitation): (i) making recommendations to the Directors on the policy and structure for all remuneration of Directors and senior management and on the establishment of a formal and transparent procedure for developing policies on such remuneration; (ii) determining the terms of the specific remuneration packages of the Directors and senior management; and (iii) reviewing and approving performance-based remuneration by reference to corporate goals and objectives resolved by the Directors from time to time.

薪酬委員會的主要職責包括(但不限於)：(i)就一切董事及高級管理層的薪酬政策及架構以及制訂正式及透明的薪酬政策訂立程序，向董事提供推薦意見；(ii)釐定董事及高級管理層特定薪酬配套之條款；及(iii)按照董事不時決議的企業目標及方針審閱及批核按表現釐定的薪酬。

During the year, the remuneration committee held one meeting for, inter alia, reviewing the policy and structure for all remuneration of Directors and senior management and made recommendations to the Board regarding the remuneration packages of executive Directors and senior management and director's fee of independent non-executive Directors. The remuneration committee was satisfied with the existing arrangement and did not make recommendation to the Board on any change of such policy and structure. All the members of the remuneration committee, including Mr. Wong Chi Chiu, Mr. Cheng Wai Tak and Mr. Wong Yik Chung John, attended that meeting.

REMUNERATION POLICY FOR DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

Each of the Directors will receive a fee which is subject to an annual adjustment at a rate to be reviewed by the remuneration committee and be determined at the discretion of the Board. The Company's policy concerning the remuneration of the Directors is that the amount of remuneration is determined by reference to the relevant Director's experience, responsibilities, workload and time devoted to the Group. The Group has adopted incentive bonus schemes and continues to maintain these schemes in order to align the financial well-being of the Group with that of the employees, and to retain the Directors and staff of high caliber.

NOMINATION COMMITTEE

The Company established a nomination committee on 20 January 2014 with written terms of reference in compliance with code provision A.5 of the CG Code. The nomination committee consists of three members, the majority of whom are independent non-executive Directors, namely Mr. Cheng Wai Tak, who serves as the chairman of the nomination committee, Mr. Wong Yik Chung John and Mr. Li Shui Yan.

The primary functions of the nomination committee include making recommendations to the Board to fill vacancies on the same, assessing the independence of independent non-executive Directors and reviewing the structure, size and composition of the Board.

於年內，薪酬委員會舉行了一次會議，以(其中包括)審閱所有董事及高級管理層的薪酬政策及架構及就執行董事及高級管理層的薪酬組合及獨立非執行董事的袍金，向董事會建議。薪酬委員會信納現有安排及概無就任何變更該等政策及架構而向董事會提出推薦建議。薪酬委員會全體成員(包括黃智超先生、鄭偉德先生及黃翼忠先生)已出席該會議。

董事及高級管理層的薪酬政策

各董事所收取的費用會作出年度調整，比率由薪酬委員會審閱及董事會酌情決定。本公司的董事薪酬政策，是參考有關董事的經驗、職責、工作量及為本集團付出的時間而釐定薪酬。本集團採用獎勵花紅計劃，且會繼續沿用有關計劃，使本集團在財務上的利益與僱員的利益一致，以及挽留董事及高質素員工。

提名委員會

本公司已於二零一四年一月二十日成立提名委員會，其書面職責條款符合企業管治守則的守則條文第A.5條。提名委員會由三名委員組成，大部分為獨立非執行董事，鄭偉德先生出任提名委員會的主席，其餘成員為黃翼忠先生及李瑞恩先生。

提名委員會的主要職責包括向董事會推薦人選，以填補董事會空缺，評估獨立非執行董事的獨立性及檢討董事會的架構、規模及組成。

During the year, the nomination committee held one meeting for, inter alia, reviewing the structure, size and composition of the Board and board diversity policy, as well as discussing matters regarding the retirement and re-election of Directors and succession planning for directors and assessment of the independence of independent non-executive Directors. All the members of the nomination committee, including Mr. Cheng Wai Tak, Mr. Wong Yik Chung John and Mr. Li Shui Yan, attended that meeting.

POLICY FOR NOMINATION OF DIRECTORS

The Company's policy for the nomination of Directors (the "Nomination Policy") was adopted by the Company pursuant to Board resolutions. The Nomination Committee will review the Nomination Policy, as appropriate, to ensure the effectiveness of the Nomination Policy and will discuss any revisions that may be required, and recommend any such revisions to the Board for consideration and approval. The Nomination Policy is set out as follows:

1. Objective

This policy sets out the criteria and procedures to be adopted when considering candidates to be appointed or re-elected as Directors.

2. Nomination Criteria

The Nomination Committee shall consider the following criteria in evaluating and selecting candidates for directorship:

- Character and integrity;
- Qualifications including professional qualifications, skills, knowledge and experience that are relevant to the Company's business and corporate strategy;

於年內，提名委員會已舉行一次會議，以(其中包括)審閱董事會的架構、規模及組成及董事會成員多元化政策，以及討論有關董事退任及重選的事宜及董事的承替計劃及評估獨立非執行董事之獨立性。提名委員會全體成員(包括鄭偉德先生、黃翼忠先生及李瑞恩先生)已出席該會議。

董事提名政策

本公司提名董事的政策(「提名政策」)由本公司根據董事會決議案採納。提名委員會將適時審閱提名政策，以確保提名政策的有效性並將討論可能需要的任何修訂，以及向董事會建議任何該等修訂，供其考慮及審批。提名政策載列如下：

1. 目的

本政策載列於考慮將委任或重選為董事的候選人時將採納的準則及步驟。

2. 提名準則

提名委員會於評估及甄選董事候選人時將考慮下列準則：

- 品格及誠信；
- 有關本公司業務及企業策略的專業資格、技術、知識及經驗等資格；

- Willingness to devote adequate time to discharge duties as a member of the Board;
 - Board Diversity Policy and any measurable objectives adopted for achieving diversity on the Board;
 - Requirement for the Board to have independent non-executive directors in accordance with the GEM Listing Rules and whether the candidates would be considered independent with reference to the independence guidelines set out in the GEM Listing Rules; and
 - Such other perspectives as are appropriate to the Company's business or as suggested by the Board.
- 願意投放充分時間履行作為董事會成員的職責；
 - 就達致董事會多元化所採納的董事會多元化政策及任何可計量的目標；
 - 根據GEM上市規則規定董事會須設有獨立非執行董事，而候選人的獨立性將參考GEM上市規則所載獨立性指引而定；及
 - 適用於本公司業務或由董事會建議的有關其他方面。

3. Nomination Process

3.1. Nomination by the Nomination Committee

- 3.1.1 The Nomination Committee reviews the structure, size and composition (including the skills, knowledge and experience) of the Board periodically and makes recommendation on any proposed changes to the Board to complement the Company's corporate strategy;
- 3.1.2 When it is necessary to fill a causal vacancy or appoint an additional director, the Nomination Committee identifies or selects candidates recommended to the Committee, with or without assistance from external agencies or the Company, pursuant to the "Nomination Criteria" set out above;
- 3.1.3 If the process yields one or more desirable candidates, the Nomination Committee shall rank them by order of preference based on the needs of the Company and reference check of each candidate (where applicable);

3. 提名程序

3.1. 由提名委員會提名

- 3.1.1 提名委員會定期審閱董事會架構、規模及組成(包括技能、知識及經驗)，並就董事會的任何建議變動作出推薦建議，以配合本公司的企業策略；
- 3.1.2 當需要填補臨時空缺或委任新增董事時，提名委員會根據上文所載的「提名準則」物色或挑選委員會獲舉薦的候選人(可尋求外部代理或本公司協助)；
- 3.1.3 倘過程選出一名或以上的理想候選人，提名委員會將根據本公司的需要及各候選人的資歷查核(如適用)，按優先次序排列；

3.1.4 The Nomination Committee makes recommendation to the Board including the terms and conditions of the appointment; and

3.1.5 The Board deliberates and decides on the appointment based upon the recommendation of the Nomination Committee.

3.2. Re-election of Director at Annual General Meeting

3.2.1 In accordance with the Company's articles of association, every director shall be subject to retirement by rotation at least once every three years and shall be eligible for re-election at each annual general meeting;

3.2.2 The Nomination Committee shall review the overall contribution and service to the Company of the retiring director. The Nomination Committee shall also review the expertise and professional qualifications of the retiring director who offered himself/herself for re-election at the annual general meeting, to determine whether such director continues to meet the "Nomination Criteria" as set out above; and

3.2.3 Based on the review made by Nomination Committee, the Board shall make recommendations to shareholders on candidates standing for re-election at the annual general meeting of the Company, and provide the available biographical information of the retiring director in accordance with the GEM Listing Rules to enable shareholders to make informed decisions on the re-election of such candidates at annual general meeting of the Company.

3.1.4 提名委員會向董事會作出包括委聘條款及條件在內的推薦建議；及

3.1.5 董事會根據提名委員會的推薦建議商議及決定有關委聘。

3.2. 於股東週年大會重選董事

3.2.1 根據本公司的組織章程細則，每名董事須至少每三年輪席退任一次，並有資格於各股東週年大會上重選連任；

3.2.2 提名委員會將審閱退任董事對本公司作出的整體貢獻及服務。提名委員會亦將審閱願意於股東週年大會重選連任的退任董事的專長及專業資格，以釐定該董事是否繼續符合上文所載的「提名準則」；及

3.2.3 董事會將根據提名委員會的審閱，就於本公司股東週年大會上重選連任的候選人向股東作出推薦建議，並根據GEM上市規則提供退任董事的可得履歷資料，以使股東能夠就該等候選人於本公司股東週年大會上重選連任作出知情決定。

3.3 Nomination by Shareholders

The shareholders of the Company may propose a person for election as a director in accordance with the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company and applicable law. For more details, please refer to the section in Company's website "Investor Relations – Corporate governance – Procedures for shareholders to propose a person for election as director".

BOARD DIVERSITY POLICY

The Company has adopted a board diversity policy (the "Diversity Policy") which sets out the approach to achieve diversity on the Board. The Company embraces the benefits of having a diverse Board to enhance the quality of its performance. Pursuant to the Diversity Policy, the Company seeks to achieve Board diversity through the consideration of a number of aspects, including (but not limited to) gender, regional and industry experience, skills, knowledge and educational background. All appointments of the Board members will be based on meritocracy, and candidates will be considered against objective criteria, having due regard for the benefits of diversity of the Board. The Board will consider setting measurable objectives to implement the Diversity Policy and review such objectives from time to time to ensure its appropriateness and ascertain the progress made towards achieving those objectives. Current Board members have varied educational backgrounds and expertises, diverse perspectives and competencies in areas which are relevant and valuable to the Group, including accounting, corporate finance, strategic planning, business development and management.

The nomination committee will review the Diversity Policy, as appropriate, to ensure its effectiveness.

3.3 由股東提名

本公司股東可根據本公司組織章程大綱及細則及適用法律建議人士參選董事。更多詳情，請參閱本公司網站「投資者資訊 – 企業管治 – 股東提名人選參選董事的程序」一節。

董事會成員多元化政策

本公司已採納董事會成員多元化政策（「多元化政策」），其載有達至董事會成員多元化的方法。本公司深信董事會成員多元化對提升本公司的表現素質裨益良多。根據多元化政策，本公司透過考慮多個範疇，包括（但不限於）性別、地區及行業經驗、技能、知識及教育背景，務求達致董事會成員多元化。全體董事會成員委任乃基於用人唯才之準則，而為有效達致董事會成員多元化，將按客觀條件考慮候選人。董事會將考慮制定可計量目標，以實行多元化政策，並不時審閱該等目標，確保其合適度及確定達成該等目標的進度。現時董事會成員有不同教育背景和專業知識，具備多元視野及於本集團相關及關鍵領域具有相應的能力，包括會計、企業融資、戰略規劃、業務發展及管理。

提名委員會將審閱多元化政策（如適用），以確保其成效。

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE FUNCTION

The Company's corporate governance function is carried out by the Board pursuant to a set of written terms of reference adopted by the Board, which include (a) developing and reviewing the Company's policies and practices on corporate governance and making recommendations to the Board; (b) reviewing and monitoring the training and continuous professional development of Directors and senior management of the Company and its subsidiaries; (c) reviewing and monitoring the Company's policies and practices on compliance with legal and regulatory requirements; (d) developing, reviewing and monitoring the code of conduct and compliance manual (if any) applicable to employees and Directors and its subsidiaries; (e) reviewing the Company's compliance with the CG Code and disclosures in the corporate governance report of the Company required to be prepared pursuant to the GEM Listing Rules; and (f) considering, reviewing and deciding any other topics as authorised by the Board.

During the year, the Board reviewed and discussed the corporate governance policy of the Group and was satisfied with the effectiveness of its corporate governance policy.

CONTINUING PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

According to the code provision A.6.5 of the CG Code, all directors shall participate in continuous professional development to develop and refresh their knowledge and skills to ensure their contribution to the Board remains informed and relevant.

During the year, the Company provided training materials for all the Directors to keep them abreast of the latest development of legal, regulatory and corporate governance. The Company has received the records of training from all Directors.

The Group, together with its legal adviser, continuously update the Directors on the latest developments regarding the GEM Listing Rules and other applicable regulatory requirements, to ensure compliance and enhance their awareness of good corporate governance practices.

企業管治職能

董事會根據其所採納的書面職權範圍履行本公司的企業管治職能，有關職權範圍包括(a)制定及檢討本公司的企業管治政策及常規，並向董事會提出建議；(b)制定及檢討本公司及其附屬公司的董事和高級管理層的培訓及持續專業發展；(c)檢討及監察本公司在遵守法律及監管規定方面的政策及常規；(d)制定、檢討及監察適用於本公司及其附屬公司僱員及董事的操守準則及合規手冊(如有)；(e)檢討本公司遵守企業管治守則情況及本公司須根據GEM上市規則編製的企業管治報告之披露；及(f)考慮、檢討及決定董事會批准的任何其他主題。

於年內，董事會已審閱及討論本集團的企業管治政策，並信納其企業管治政策的成效。

持續專業發展

根據企業管治守則的守則條文第A.6.5條，全體董事將參與持續專業發展，以發展及更新彼等的知識及技能，確保彼等為董事會作出明智及適切貢獻。

於年內，本公司已提供培訓材料予全體董事，使彼等得悉法律、監管及企業管治之最新發展。本公司已獲得全體董事提供之培訓記錄。

本集團連同其法律顧問持續更新董事有關GEM上市規則及其他適用監管規定的最新發展，以確保合規及增強彼等對良好企業管治常規的意識。

ACCOUNTABILITY AND AUDIT

Directors' and auditor's responsibilities for the consolidated financial statements

All Directors acknowledge their responsibility to prepare the Group's consolidated financial statements for each financial period to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Group and of the results and cash flows for that period. The Directors continue to adopt the going concern approach in preparing the consolidated financial statements and are not aware of any material uncertainties relating to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt upon the Company's ability to continue as a going concern.

The responsibilities of the external auditors in financial reporting are set out in the independent auditor's report attached to the Company's financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2018 in this annual report.

AUDITOR'S REMUNERATION

For the year ended 31 December 2018, the remuneration paid or payable to PricewaterhouseCoopers in respect of audit and non-audit services provided is set out below:

Services rendered 所提供服務	Remuneration paid/payable 已付／應付酬金 HK\$'000 千港元
Audit services 審計服務	1,500
Non-audit services 非審計服務	86
Total 總計	1,586

問責性及審核

董事及核數師對綜合財務報表的責任

所有董事均確認其有責任就每一個財政期間編製本集團綜合財務報表，以真實公平地反映本集團的事務狀況及於該期間的業績及現金流量。董事在編製綜合財務報表時繼續採用持續經營基準，並不知悉任何重大不明朗因素，其涉及可能對本公司的持續經營能力產生重大疑慮的事件或狀況。

外聘核數師對財務匯報的責任載於獨立核數師報告，其附於本年報內的本公司截至二零一八年十二月三十一日止年度財務報表。

核數師酬金

截至二零一八年十二月三十一日止年度，就所提供的審計及非審計服務已付或應付予羅兵咸永道會計師事務所的酬金載列如下：

RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEMS

The Board acknowledges its responsibility to maintain an effective risk management and internal control systems in order to safeguard the Group's assets and investments and the shareholders' interest. The Board oversees the overall risk management of the Group and endeavors to identify, control impact of the identified risks and facilitate implementation of coordinated mitigating measures. Such internal control systems are designed to manage rather than eliminate the risk of failure to achieve business objectives, and can only provide reasonable and not absolute assurance against material misstatement or loss.

The Group has established a risk management policy setting out the process of identification, evaluation and management of the principal risks affecting the business. Each division is responsible for identifying, assessing and managing risks within its divisions, identifying and assessing the principal risks on a quarterly basis with mitigation plans to manage those risks. The management is responsible for overseeing the risk management and internal control activities of the Group, attending quarterly meetings with each divisions to ensure principal risks are properly managed and new or changing risks are identified and documented. Lastly, the Board is responsible for reviewing and approving the effectiveness and adequacy of the Group's risk management and internal control systems.

The risk management framework, coupled with the Group's internal controls, ensures that the risks associated with different divisions are effectively controlled in line with the Group's risk appetite.

The risk management report was submitted to the audit committee and the Board for review.

風險管理及內部監控系統

董事會清楚維持有效的風險管理及內部監控系統的責任，以保障本集團的資產及投資以及股東利益。董事會監督本集團的整體風險管理，並力求識別及控制已知風險的影響，促進執行協調緩解措施。該內部監控系統旨在管理而非消除未能達成業務目標的風險，而且只能就不會有重大的失實陳述或損失作出合理而非絕對的保證。

本集團已建立風險管理政策，列明影響業務的主要風險之識別、評估及管理程序。各部門負責識別、評定及管理內部風險，按季度定期識別及評定主要風險，並設計減緩風險計劃以控制有關風險；管理層負責監督本集團的風險管理及內部監控活動，參加按季度定期與各部門進行的會議，藉此確保主要風險得到妥善管理，而新增或變化中的風險已得到識別且最後記錄在案。董事會負責審閱及核准本集團風險管理及內部監控系統的有效性及足夠性。

風險管理框架，連同本集團的內部監控，確保與不同部門有關的風險得到有效控制至與本集團的風險承受能力一致。

風險管理報告已呈交予審核委員會及董事會以供審閱。

The Group does not have an internal audit function within itself. Nevertheless the Company engaged an external consultant, CT Partners Consultants Limited to carry out internal audit function and had during the year conducted review of the effectiveness of the Group's risk management and internal control systems. The review covered, inter alia, the purchase cycle, payment cycle and account payable over trading of display products and optics products, and the external consultant made recommendations for improving the Group's internal control system. The internal control review report was submitted to the audit committee and the Board for review. The audit committee has requested the management to follow up with the recommendations of the external consultant to remedy control issues identified and to further improve the Group's internal control system.

The Board has the overall responsibility to maintain the adequacy of resources, staff qualifications and experience, training programs and budget of accounting and financial reporting functions. After having conducted a review of the effectiveness of the risk management and internal control systems, the Board has reached the conclusion that the Group's risk management and internal control systems were in place and effective. The Board will review and assess the risk management and internal control systems at least once a year. The Company has established a whistle-blowing policy and system for employees of the Group to raise concerns about possible improprieties in financial reporting, internal control and other matters. No significant areas of concern that may affect the financial, operational, compliance, controls and risk management of the Group have been identified.

With respect to the monitoring and disclosure of inside information, the Company has adopted a policy on disclosure of inside information, with an aim to ensure that the insiders abide by the confidentiality requirement and fulfill the disclosure obligation of inside information. The policy describes clearly the decision trees to identify inside information and take necessary actions. Employees and other relevant parties are required to keep inside information in strict confidence. The Group is committed to ensure that information contained in announcements are not false or misleading, or false or misleading through omission of a material fact in view of presenting information in a clear and balanced way, which requires equal disclosure of both positive and negative facts.

本集團並無內部審核職能部門。然而，本公司聘用外部顧問CT Partners Consultants Limited以進行擬定審核職能，於年內已對本集團的風險管理及內部監控系統成效進行檢討。有關檢討涵蓋(其中包括)買賣顯示產品及光學產品的採購循環、付款循環及應付賬款，外部顧問就改善本集團內部監控系統作出推薦意見。內部監控檢討報告已呈交予審核委員會及董事會，以供審閱。審核委員會已要求管理層跟進外部顧問作出的推薦意見，以補救已知的監控問題及進一步改善內部監控系統。

董事會對維持充足的資源、員工資歷及經驗、培訓項目、會計及財務報告職能預算負有全責。對風險管理及內部監控系統的有效性進行檢討後，董事會已達成結論，本集團已建立有效的風險管理及內部監控系統。董事會每年至少進行一次風險管理及內部監控系統之評估。本公司已為本集團僱員訂立一項舉報政策及系統以識別有關財務報告、內部監控及其他事宜之潛在不當行為。概無識別可能影響本集團財務、營運、合規、監控及風險管理的重要關注事項。

有關內幕消息之監視及披露，本公司已採納內幕消息披露政策，旨在確保內部人士遵守保密要求，並履行內幕消息的披露責任。政策清晰載述辨別內幕消息及採取所需採取行動之決策樹。僱員及其他相關方須對內幕消息嚴謹保密。本集團亦致力確保公告中所載的資料不屬虛假或具誤導性，或因遺漏某事關重要的事實而屬虛假或具誤導性，以清晰和均衡的方式披露正反兩面的事實。

COMMUNICATIONS WITH SHAREHOLDERS AND INVESTORS

The Company aims to provide its shareholders and investors with high standards of disclosure and financial transparency. The Board is committed to providing clear and detailed information of the Group to its shareholders in a timely manner and on a regular basis, through the publication of quarterly, interim and annual reports and/or dispatching circulars, notices, and other announcements.

The general meetings of the Company provide a forum for communication between the Board and the Company's shareholders. The Chairman of the Board and other members of the respective committees are available to answer questions from the shareholders at the general meeting. The Company recognises the importance of maintaining on-going communications with the shareholders and encourages them to attend general meetings to stay informed of the Group's businesses and convey any concerns they may have to the Directors and senior management.

The Company maintains a website at <http://www.perfect-optronics.com> where extensive information and updates on the Company's financial information, corporate governance practices and other useful information are posted and available for access by the public investors.

2018 General meeting

At the annual general meeting held in 2018, separate resolutions were proposed by the chairman in respect of each separate issue, including the re-election of directors and voted by way of poll. The Company announced the results of the poll in the manner prescribed under the GEM Listing Rules. The respective chairman of the Board, audit committee, remuneration committee and nomination committee attended the annual general meeting held in 2018 to ensure effective communication with shareholders. All Directors attended the annual general meeting held in 2018.

與股東及投資者的溝通

本公司旨在向其股東及投資者提供高水平的披露及財政透明度。董事會致力透過刊發季度、中期及年度報告及／或寄發通函、通知及其他公佈，及時及定期為股東提供清晰詳盡有關本集團的資訊。

本公司的股東大會為董事會與本公司股東提供溝通平台。董事會主席及各委員會的其他成員將出席股東大會以解答股東提問。本公司明白與股東維持溝通的重要性，並鼓勵股東出席股東大會，以得到關於本集團業務的資訊，並向董事及高級管理層提出彼等的關注。

本公司設有網站(網址為 <http://www.perfect-optronics.com>)，網站內載有大量資訊，亦有關於本公司財務資料、企業管治常規及其他有用資料的更新資訊，可供公眾投資者查閱。

二零一八年股東大會

於二零一八年舉行之股東週年大會上，主席就各獨立事項，包括重選董事，提呈獨立決議案，並以投票方式表決。本公司根據GEM上市規則規定之方式宣佈投票結果。董事會、審核委員會、薪酬委員會及提名委員會各主席已出席二零一八年舉行的股東週年大會，確保與股東作出有效溝通。所有董事均已出席於二零一八年舉行的股東週年大會。

SHAREHOLDERS' RIGHTS

Procedures for shareholders to convene an extraordinary general meeting and to put forward proposal at general meetings

Pursuant to Article 64 of the articles of association of the Company, the Board may, whenever it thinks fit, convene an extraordinary general meeting. Extraordinary general meetings shall also be convened on the requisition of one or more shareholders holding, at the date of deposit of the requisition, not less than one-tenth of the paid up capital of the Company with voting rights in the general meetings attached thereto. Such requisition shall be made in writing to the Board or the company secretary of the Company (the "Company Secretary") for the purpose of requiring an extraordinary general meeting to be called by the Board for the transaction of any business specified in such requisition. Such meeting shall be held within 2 months after the deposit of such requisition. If within 21 days of such deposit, the Board fails to proceed to convene such meeting, the requisitionist(s) himself (themselves) may do so in the same manner, and all reasonable expenses incurred by the requisitionist(s) as a result of the failure of the Board shall be reimbursed to the requisitionist(s) by the Company.

Article 113 of the articles of association of the Company provides that no person other than a retiring Director, shall, unless recommended by the Board for election, be eligible for election to the office of Director at any general meeting, unless notice in writing of the intention to propose that person for election as a Director and notice in writing by that person of his willingness to be elected shall have been lodged at the head office or at the registered office. The period for lodgment of the notices required under this Article will commence no earlier than the day after the despatch of the notice of the general meeting appointed for such election and end no later than 7 days prior to the date of such general meeting and the minimum length of the period during which such notices to the Company may be given will be at least 7 days. The written notice must state that person's biographical details as required by Rule 17.50(2) of the GEM Listing Rules. The procedures for shareholders of the Company to propose a person for election as director is posted on the Company's website.

股東權益

股東召開股東特別大會及於股東大會上提呈建議的程序

根據本公司組織章程細則第64條，董事會可在其認為適當的任何時候召開股東特別大會。倘一名或多名於提交請求日期合共持有不少於本公司有權於股東大會上投票的繳足資本十分之一的股東提交請求，亦可召開股東特別大會。該請求須以書面形式向本公司董事會或本公司秘書（「公司秘書」）提交，以要求董事會召開股東特別大會，處理該請求所註明的任何事項。該會議須於提交該請求後兩個月內舉行。倘董事會未能於提交該請求後21天內召開該會議，則請求人可自行以同樣方式召開會議，而請求人因董事會未能召開會議而產生的所有合理開支將由本公司向請求人作出補償。

根據本公司組織章程細則第113條，除非獲董事會推薦參選，否則除會上退任董事外，概無任何人士合資格於任何股東大會上參選董事，除非表明有意提名該人士參選董事的書面通知，以及該人士表明其願意參選的書面通知，遞交至總部或註冊辦事處。根據此細則，發出通知的期間將不早於寄發舉行有關選舉的股東大會的通告翌日開始，亦不得遲於該股東大會舉行日期前7日結束，而向本公司發出該通知的期間須最少為7日。根據GEM上市規則第17.50(2)條所規定，該書面通知必須註明該名人士的個人資料。有關本公司股東提名人選參選董事之程序已於本公司網站刊載。

SHAREHOLDERS' ENQUIRIES TO THE BOARD

Shareholders may send their enquiries and concerns to the Board by addressing them to the Company Secretary by mail to the principal office of the Company in Hong Kong. The Company Secretary forwards communications relating to matters within the Board's purview to the Board and communications relating to ordinary business matters, such as suggestions, inquiries and complaints, to the Chief Executive Officer.

Shareholders may also make enquiries with the Board at the general meetings of the Company.

COMPANY SECRETARY

The Company Secretary, Mr. Tse Ka Wing ("Mr. Tse"), is an employee of the Company. He was appointed as an Executive Director with effect from 26 March 2015. He reports to the Chairman and is responsible for advising the Board on corporate governance matters. The biographical details of Mr. Tse are set out under the section headed "Biographical Details of Directors and Senior Management".

During the year, Mr. Tse has undertaken not less than 15 hours of relevant professional training in accordance with Rule 5.15 of the GEM Listing Rules.

CONSTITUTIONAL DOCUMENTS

During the year, there was no change to the Company's constitutional documents.

DIVIDEND POLICY

Under the Companies Law of Cayman Islands and the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company, dividends may be paid out of the profits of the Company, or subject to solvency of the Company, out of sums standing to the credit of the share premium account of the Company. However, no dividend shall exceed the amount recommended by Directors of the Company.

Declaration and recommendation of payment of dividends of the Company is subject to the approval of the Directors of the Company, depending on results of operations, working capital, financial position, future prospects, and capital requirements, as well as any other factors which the Directors of the Company may consider relevant from time to time. Any future declaration, recommendation and payment of dividends of the Company may or may not reflect the historical declarations and payments of dividends and will be at the absolute discretion of the Directors of the Company. The Company does not have any predetermined dividend payout ratio.

股東向董事會查詢

股東可向董事會提出彼等的查詢及疑問，方法為郵寄至本公司的香港主要辦事處，註明收件人為公司秘書。公司秘書會將與董事會負責之事宜有關的通訊轉交董事會，而有關日常業務事宜之通訊（例如建議、查詢及投訴）則會轉交本公司行政總裁。

股東亦可於本公司股東大會上向董事會作出查詢。

公司秘書

公司秘書謝家榮先生（「謝先生」）為本公司僱員。彼於二零一五年三月二十六日起獲委任為執行董事。彼向主席匯報，負責就企業管治事項向董事會提出建議。謝先生的個人資料載列於「董事及高級管理層個人資料」一節。

年內，謝先生按照GEM上市規則第5.15條進行不少於15小時的相關專業培訓。

憲章文件

於年內，本公司之憲章文件概無變動。

股息政策

根據開曼群島公司法及本公司組織章程大綱及細則，股息可由本公司溢利中撥付，或於本公司有力償還債務的情況下，由本公司股份溢價賬的進賬額撥付。然而，概無股息可超過本公司董事所建議的金額。

宣派及推薦派付本公司股息須得到本公司董事批准，視乎營運業績、營運資金、財務狀況、未來前景及資本要求以及本公司董事不時可能認為相關的任何其他因素。未來宣派、推薦及派付任何本公司股息，未必是過往所宣派及派付的股息的反映，並將由本公司董事全權酌情決定。本公司並無任何預定派息比率。

Environmental, Social and Governance Report

環境、社會及管治報告

ABOUT THE REPORT

The Group reaffirms its commitment towards measuring, managing and reporting sustainability. This is the Group's third Environmental, Social and Governance ("ESG") report, addressing all relevant material issues and fairly presents the ESG performance of the Group and its impacts.

The report aims to be plain, clear and easy-to-read. The Board of Directors (the "Board") acknowledges its responsibility to ensure integrity of the ESG report and confirms that it has reviewed and approved the report.

Reporting Guide

This report is prepared in compliance with the ESG Reporting Guide set out in Appendix 20 of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on GEM of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited.

Reporting Boundary and Period

This report covers all operations of the Group and describes its initiatives and progress in respect of ESG aspects for the year from 1 January 2018 to 31 December 2018. Additional information pertaining to our sustainability performance, including comprehensive financial information and data, can be found in this annual report.

ESG MANAGEMENT APPROACH

The Group is principally engaged in the trading of display components used in electronic products and the development and sale of optics products and related electronic components. The Group also processes some of the products which it trades through third parties. Its major environmental impact is the indirect carbon emissions generated from electricity consumed by its office and warehouses. Nevertheless, the Group has been striving hard to conserve energy usage and raise environmental awareness among its employees.

關於本報告

本集團重申其對計算、管理及報告可持續發展事宜的承諾。此乃本集團第三份環境、社會及管治（「環境、社會及管治」）報告，涵蓋所有相關實質性議題，並公正地呈現本集團的環境、社會及管治表現及其影響。

本報告力求平實、清晰及易讀。董事會（「董事會」）深諳其確保環境、社會及管治報告真實性的責任，並確認其已審閱及通過本報告。

報告指引

本報告乃遵守香港聯合交易所有限公司GEM證券上市規則附錄二十所載之環境、社會及管治報告指引而編製。

報告範圍及期限

本報告涵蓋本集團的所有營運，並闡述其有關二零一八年一月一日至二零一八年十二月三十一日止環境、社會及管治方面的計劃及進展。有關我們可持續發展表現的額外資料，包括全面的財務資料及數據，已載於本年報中。

環境、社會及管治管理方法

本集團主要經營用於電子產品的顯示部件之貿易及光學產品和有關電子部件之開發及銷售。本集團亦為其透過第三方買賣之部份產品進行加工。本集團的主要環境影響為辦公室及倉庫用電所產生的間接碳排放。然而，本集團一直致力節約能源，並提高員工的環保意識。

To manage its ESG performance more effectively, the Group has established an ESG working group that reports to the Board comprising senior management who have adequate knowledge of both ESG matters and the Group's operations.

As the Group is engaged mainly in the trading of display components, supply chain management plays a significant role in its business model. We attach importance to supply chain management, encourage business partners to share our ESG values and closely monitor their sustainability performance. In return, we provide transparency and fairness in our procurement process and contractual arrangements.

The Group has been engaging with its key stakeholder groups, including employees, processing service providers, customers, suppliers, etc. Given the nature of our business operations, ensuring that suppliers and processing service providers are socially responsible and are operating in an ethical manner is critical.

Striving to be a responsible corporate citizen, the Group has been embedding environmental and social considerations into its daily operations, as well as strategic decision-making process. The Group has started adhering to a well-defined ESG policy since publishing of its first ESG report in 2017. The ESG policy holistically covers sustainability issues, enabling the Group to maximise positive impacts and minimize negative impacts for its stakeholders.

For employee management, we are devoted to protecting employees' rights, providing employees with training for continuous development and creating a safe and healthy workplace. As part of the effort to bear our fair share of social responsibility, we are dedicated to helping underprivileged children through supporting educational programmes held by Heep Hong Society¹.

為更有效地管理其環境、社會及管治表現，本集團已建立一個環境、社會及管治工作小組，並向董事會匯報，成員包括對環境、社會及管治事宜及本集團營運充分了解的高級管理層。

由於本集團主要經營顯示部件之貿易，供應鏈管理在我們的業務模式中扮演著重要角色。我們重視供應鏈管理，鼓勵業務夥伴分享我們的環境、社會及管治價值觀，並密切監督他們的可持續發展表現。作為回報，我們於採購過程及合約安排中保持高度透明及公平。

本集團持續與其主要持份者合作，包括僱員、加工服務供應商、客戶、供應商等。考慮到我們的業務性質，確保供應商及加工服務供應商的社會責任及商業道德至關重要。

致力成為負責任的企業公民，本集團將環境及社會因素融入至其日常營運及策略性決策的過程當中。自二零一七年刊發其第一份環境、社會及管治報告起，本集團堅守明確的環境、社會及管治政策。我們的環境、社會及管治政策全面覆蓋所有可持續發展議題，令本集團為其持份者將正面影響最大化及負面影響最小化。

就僱員管理而言，我們致力保障僱員權利、為僱員提供培訓，助其持續發展，並創造安全健康的工作環境。作為我們承擔社會責任的一部份，我們致力透過支援協康會¹所舉辦的教育課程，協助弱勢兒童。

¹ Established in 1963, Heep Hong Society is a leading children's education and rehabilitation organization committed to helping children and youth with diverse needs.

¹ 協康會於一九六三年成立，為一個領先的兒童教育及康復組織，致力協助有不同需要的兒童及青少年。

Stakeholder Engagement

The Group has a wide network of stakeholders, including shareholders, investors, employees, customers, suppliers, processing service providers, the government and the community. We communicate with our stakeholders on an ongoing basis through different channels and platforms. Below are the communications channels and topics that stakeholders are concerned about.

持份者參與

本集團擁有廣泛的持份者網絡，包括股東、投資者、僱員、客戶、供應商、加工服務供應商、政府及社區。我們持續透過不同渠道及平台與持份者保持溝通。下表為持份者溝通渠道及其關注的主題。

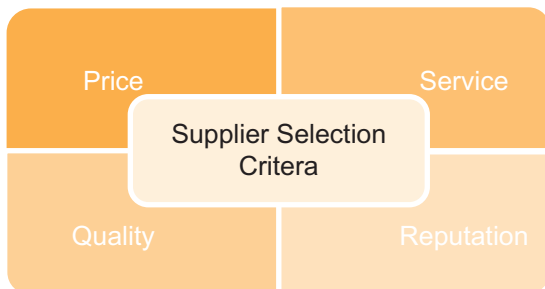
Stakeholders 持份者	Key Topics 主要議題	Engagement Channels 溝通渠道
Shareholders/Investors 股東／投資者	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Corporate governance Risk management Operations and strategy 企業管治 風險管理 經營及策略 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Annual general meeting Corporate reporting 股東週年大會 企業報告
Employees 僱員	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Welfare and benefits Training and development Occupational health and safety 福利及利益 培訓及發展 職業健康及安全 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reporting channels Meetings Trainings 報告渠道 會議 培訓
Customers 客戶	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Product responsibility Data privacy 產品責任 數據私隱 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grievance channels 申訴渠道
Suppliers/Sub-contractors 供應商／分包商	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Product and service quality Business ethics 產品及服務質素 商業道德 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Regular meetings 定期會議
The Government 政府	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Taxation compliance Regulatory compliance Business ethics 稅務合規 監管合規 商業道德 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compliance with laws and regulations Responses to government policies 遵守法律及法規 響應政府政策
Community 社區	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Community investment 社區投資 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Donations 捐款

LAWFUL OPERATION

The Group strives to provide customers with high quality products and services through maintaining a reliable supply chain.

Supply Chain Management

The Group sources display components from suppliers and engages processing services providers to process some of the products it trades. Hence, a stable and productive supply chain is the key to the Group's success. We have established long-term, stable and mutually beneficial working relationships with reputable suppliers to ensure steady supply of high quality and trust worthy products.



We trade only with suppliers with integrity and goodwill. Our suppliers are selected according to quoted price, service, quality and reputation. To maintain high material safety standards in the procurement process, supplier agreements are signed with major suppliers which set out the requirements of product standards and delivery inspections.

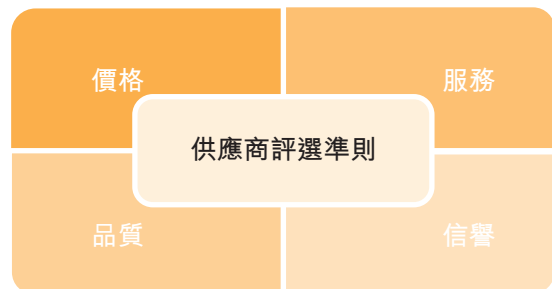
The Group encourages suppliers and processing service providers to share its values on managing environmental and social aspects, including environmental protection, human rights and product responsibility. Most of our suppliers have established sound social responsibility systems to incorporate social responsibility into strategies, management and long-term development goals throughout the entire process of business operations. Most of them have widely adopted the ISO14001 Environmental Management System, OHSAS18001 Occupational Health and Safety Management System, ISO9001 Quality Management System and other relevant international standards.

合法經營

本集團致力通過維持可靠的供應鏈，為客戶提供優質的產品及服務。

供應鏈管理

本集團從供應商獲得顯示部件，並聘用加工服務供應商為其買賣的部分產品進行加工。因此，穩定高效的供應鏈對本集團的成功至關重要。我們已與具信譽的供應商建立長期、穩定及互惠互利的經營關係，以確保優質及可信賴的產品的穩定供應。



我們僅與具誠信及信譽的供應商進行買賣。我們根據報價、服務、品質及信譽評選供應商。為了維持採購過程中材料的安全水準，我們與主要供應商簽訂供應商同意書，制定產品水準及交付檢查的要求。

本集團鼓勵供應商及加工服務供應商分享其管理環境及社會方面議題的價值觀，包括環境保護、人權及產品責任。我們大部份供應商已建立完善的社會責任體系，於業務經營的整個過程，將社會責任融入至策略、管理及長期發展目標。大部份供應商已廣泛採用ISO14001環境管理體系、OHSAS18001職業健康及安全管理體系、ISO9001品質管理體系及其他相關國際標準。

Product Responsibility

The Group strives to meet customers' demands and expectations through maintaining the highest standards of service and product quality.

To ensure the quality of products provided by suppliers, our supplier agreements set out our requirements on product standards and delivery inspection. Suppliers have to provide product specifications and samples for inspection. In case of any quality problems, suppliers will provide replenishment or exchange service after negotiation. Process contracts are signed with processing services providers to ensure a high yield of products that meet our requirements. We also review regularly the performance of the processing services providers.

We value feedback from customers and provide them with a grievance channel. In case of any product defects, responsible personnel record the problem in a complaint form which lists out the name, application and quantity of the products, as well as the number of defective products. After investigation and analysis by the responsible department, we provide replenishment or exchange service for customers when applicable.

Customer Privacy

The Group respects the privacy of its customers and maintains the highest level of data security and confidentiality. We operate in full compliance with all relevant laws and regulations relating to privacy matters that include the Personal Data (Privacy) Ordinance and have clearly communicated our confidentiality requirement to all employees. Our employees are expected to protect customer information against improper disclosure, misuse or unauthorized use, loss, damage or corruption.

During the year, the Group complied with all relevant laws and regulations relating to health and safety, advertising, labelling and privacy matters concerning products and services provided, including but not limited to The Trade Descriptions Ordinance and Product Quality Law of the People's Republic of China.

產品責任

本集團致力透過維持高品質的服務及產品，以達至客戶的需求及期望。

為確保供應商所提供的產品品質，我們的供應商協議列明產品水準及交付檢查的要求。供應商需提供產品規格及樣本，以供檢查。倘出現任何品質問題，供應商將在商議後提供補貨或換貨服務。我們與加工服務供應商簽署加工合同，以確保出產的產品符合我們的要求。我們亦定期審視加工服務供應商的表現。

我們重視客戶的意見反饋，並為他們提供申訴渠道。倘出現任何產品瑕疵，負責人士會於申訴表上記錄問題，並列明產品名稱、申請及數量，以及瑕疵品的數目。經負責部門的調查及分析後，我們將適時向客戶提供補貨或換貨服務。

客戶私隱

本集團尊重客戶私隱，並維持高度的數據安全性及機密性。我們全面遵守所有涉及私隱事宜的相關法律法規包括《個人資料(私隱)條例》，並已明確地向全體僱員傳達我們的保密規定。我們期望僱員保護客戶信息，以防出現不正當披露、濫用或盜用、損失、損壞或貪污。

年內，本集團遵守所有有關提供產品和服務的健康及安全、廣告、標籤及私隱事宜的相關法律法規，包括但不限於《商品說明條例》及《中華人民共和國產品質量法》。

Anti-corruption

The Group regards honesty, integrity and fair play as important principles and has issued strict guidance on anti-corruption measures. We have set up an Anti-Fraud Management System which aims to prevent bribery, blackmail, fraud and money laundering, and hence strengthen corporate governance and internal control. The Anti-Fraud Management System is established in accordance with all relevant laws, industry standards and guidelines relating to corruption, such as the “Prevention of Bribery Ordinance” and “The Competition Ordinance”.

The Group’s anti-fraud work is led by the management and then followed by various departments. The following table shows the allocation of responsibilities for anti-fraud measures:

Management	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To establish, improve and effectively implement anti-fraud programmes and controls including fraud risk assessment and fraud prevention
管理層	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To conduct self-assessment • 建立、改善及有效地實施反舞弊計劃及監控，包括舞弊風險評估及預防 • 進行自我評估
Audit Committee 審核委員會	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To guide anti-fraud work • 指引反舞弊工作
Anti-fraud Department	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To organize and implement anti-fraud measures across departments
反舞弊部門	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To establish whistle-blowing channels • 組織及實施跨部門反舞弊措施 • 建立舉報渠道
Business Units 業務單位	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To undertake anti-fraud work in corresponding departments • 於相應部門進行反舞弊工作

Our employees are expected to strictly comply with the code of conduct which stipulates proper business practices and prohibited acts, including prohibition of soliciting advantages and accepting gifts, so as to prevent damage to interests of the Group and its stakeholders. In the event of conflict of interest, employees are required to sign a “Conflict of Interest Declaration Form” and make a written declaration to the Chief Financial Officer, and then submit it to the Chief Executive Officer for approval.

反貪污

本集團視誠信、廉潔及公正為重要原則，並已發佈嚴格的反貪污措施指引。我們已成立反舞弊管理制度，以防止賄賂、勒索、欺詐及洗黑錢，從而加強企業管治及內部監控。反舞弊管理制度乃按照所有涉及貪污的相關法律、行業標準及指引建立，例如《防止賄賂條例》及《競爭條例》。

本集團的反舞弊管理工作由管理層領導，並由各部門承擔。下表列出我們反舞弊措施的責任分佈：

我們期望僱員嚴格遵守行為準則，準則列明正確的業務常規及被禁行為，包括禁止索取利益及收受禮物，以防止本集團及其持份者的權益受損。倘發生利益衝突，僱員須簽署「利益衝突申報書」，並向財務總監作出書面聲明，然後遞交予行政總裁，以供批准。

Whistle-blowing

The Group encourages whistleblowing and monitors and investigates any suspicious acts that involve bribery or dishonesty. The Anti-fraud Department has set up a reporting line and a complaint mailbox for staff members to report any existing or potential breach of the Code of Conduct. The mechanism provides that all reported cases are promptly and thoroughly examined while the information is kept confidential to protect the relevant parties. Cases are referred to the responsible law enforcement authorities if criminal offence is found after investigation.

Fair Competition

The Group believes that competition is a cherished value in Hong Kong and strives to promote a fair competition to protect the interests of its business partners and suppliers. We strictly abide by the Competition Ordinance enacted by the Competition Commission of Hong Kong and Anti-Unfair Competition Law of the PRC and have clearly communicated our anti-unfair competition policies to all employees. The Group has zero tolerance for misbehaviours which may cause damage to competitors' goodwill or infringement of competitors' trade secrets. We ensure our procurement process is clean, can withstand probity and is corruption-free.

During the year, we were not aware of any breach of laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the Group relating to bribery, extortion, fraud and money laundering. The Group was not involved in any corruption case in 2018.

OUR PEOPLE

The Group is committed to implementing the best practices and maintaining good labour relations. Externally, we are dedicated to helping the underprivileged through community involvement.

舉報

本集團鼓勵舉報，並監督及調查任何涉及賄賂或欺詐的可疑行為。反舞弊部門已設立舉報熱線及投訴信箱，供員工報告任何現有或潛在違反行為準則的行為。該機制規定，所有已上報的案件須及時徹底審查，同時確保信息保密以保護相關人士。倘調查後發現刑事罪行，案件將轉交相關執法部門處理。

公平競爭

本集團相信競爭是香港的核心價值，並致力提倡公平競爭，以保護業務夥伴及供應商的利益。我們嚴格遵守香港競爭事務委員會制定的《競爭條例》及《中華人民共和國反不正當競爭法》，並向所有僱員明確傳達我們的反不正當競爭政策。本集團對可能損害競爭者商譽或侵犯競爭者商業機密的失當行為採取零容忍態度。我們確保我們的採購程序公平守規，廉潔公正，絕無腐敗現象。

年內，我們並不知悉任何有關賄賂、勒索、欺詐及洗黑錢且對本集團造成重大影響的違法違規事件。本集團於二零一八年並無涉及任何貪污案件。

我們的員工

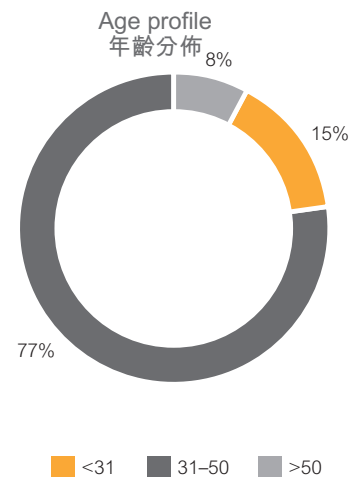
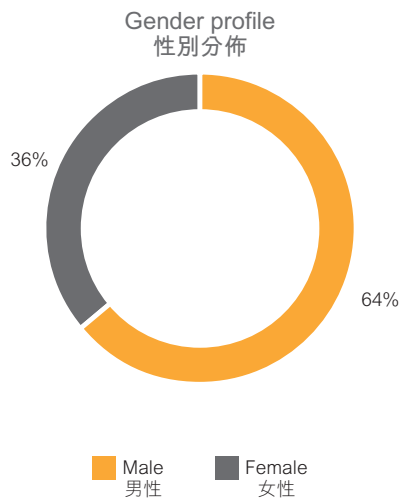
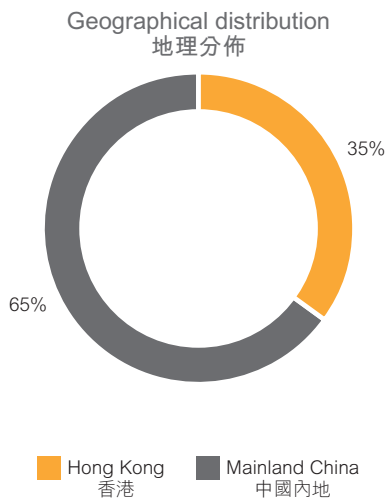
本集團致力採取最佳實踐並維持良好的勞工關係。對外，我們致力回饋社區，幫助弱勢人士。

Talent Management

Our personnel management procedural document clearly sets out policies on issues related to recruitment, promotion, compensation, working hours, rest periods, dismissal, benefits and welfare. The personnel management procedural document ensures that our operations strictly abide by relevant labour laws and regulations, including but not limited to Employment Ordinance (Chapter 57 of Laws of Hong Kong), Minimum Wage Ordinance, Labour Law of the PRC, Labour Contract Law of the PRC and Provisions on the Prohibition of Using Child Labour. During the year, we did not come across any incidents of non-compliance with laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the Group, relating to employment and labour practices.

Employee Composition

As at 31 December 2018, there were 72 employees in total, most of which were in mainland China, accounting for 65%, with employees in Hong Kong accounting for the remaining 35%. The ratio of males to females is 64:36. Most of them (77%) are 31–50 years old.



To attract and retain talents, we provide competitive remuneration packages and welfare to employees, including medical benefits, social insurance, provident fund, bonus and a share option scheme. Our employees' remuneration packages are reviewed once a year to ensure that they match the prevailing market standard.

人才管理

我們的人事管理程序文件清晰載述有關招聘、晉升、酬金、工時、假期、解僱及福利的政策。該人事管理程序文件確保我們的營運嚴格遵守相關勞工法律法規，包括但不限於《僱傭條例（香港法例第57章）》、《最低工資條例》、《中華人民共和國勞動法》、《中華人民共和國勞動合同法》及《禁止使用童工規定》。年內，我們並無任何涉及任何有關僱傭及勞工常規且對本集團造成重大影響的違法違規事宜。

僱員組成

截至二零一八年十二月三十一日，我們的員工總數為72人，大部分來自中國內地，佔65%，而餘下的35%則為香港員工。我們的男女比例為64:36，多數員工(77%)為31至50歲。

為吸引和保留人才，我們為員工提供具競爭力的薪酬待遇及福利，包括醫療福利、社會保險、公積金、花紅及購股權計劃。僱員的薪酬待遇每年審閱一次，確保其符合現行市場的標準。

As an equal opportunity employer, we strive to create a diverse and inclusive workplace for all employees. We provide equal opportunities in all aspects of employment regardless of age, gender, family status, sexual orientation, ethnicity, creed and religion or other characteristics. The Group has zero tolerance to any form of harassment and discrimination and has developed a code of conduct for employees to reinforce their awareness in this regard. Any employee who becomes aware of any existing or potential breach of the code is encouraged to report promptly to the designated department through the reporting channels.

While the Group does not have operations in locations where child labour risk is relatively high, we work with our suppliers and processing service providers to ensure there is no forced labor or child labor working in their production facilities. During the year, the Group did not receive any reports relating to recruitment of child or forced labour.

Training and Development

In addition to creating value and profit for the company, we hope our employees are able to realize their full potential. We aim to provide opportunities for the employees to develop job-related knowledge and skills. Internal training programmes are arranged for employees to improve technical understanding of products and hence promote our sales performance.

Occupational Health and Safety

The nature of our office-based operations does not involve activities that cause high risk of occupational hazards. Nevertheless, the Group is committed to maintaining a healthy and safe working environment for its employees.

Our code of conduct stipulates that smoking and drinking are prohibited in office and warehouse to ensure a safe working area. We strictly comply with all occupational safety related laws and regulations, including the Occupational Safety and Health Ordinance, Employees' Compensation Ordinance, and Law of the PRC on the Prevention and Treatment of Occupational Disease. During the year, the Group was not aware of any incidents of non-compliance with laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the Group, relating to providing a safe working environment and protecting employees from occupational hazards.

作為平等機會僱主，我們致力為全體僱員營造一個多元化且具包容性的工作環境。我們為所有僱員提供平等機會，不論年齡、性別、家庭狀況、性取向、種族、信仰及宗教或其他特徵。本集團對任何形式的騷擾及歧視採取零容忍態度，並已建立行為準則，以加強僱員意識。倘員工發現任何現有或潛在違反準則的行為，可透過舉報渠道及時上報指定部門。

雖然本集團並無在童工風險較高的地區經營，我們亦與供應商及加工服務提供者合作，確保其生產廠房中概無強迫勞工或童工。年內，本集團並無收到任何有關僱用童工或強迫勞工的任何報告。

培訓及發展

除了為公司創造價值及利潤，我們亦希望僱員能充分發揮潛能。我們致力為僱員提供機會，以完善工作相關的知識及技能。我們為僱員安排內部培訓課程，以提高其對產品技術的認識，從而提升我們的銷售業績。

職業健康與安全

我們以辦公室為主的營運模式並無涉及職業危害風險較高的任何活動。儘管如此，本集團仍致力為僱員提供健康安全的工作環境。

我們的行為準則列明禁止員工於辦公室及倉庫吸煙或飲酒，以確保工作區域的安全。我們嚴格遵守所有職業安全相關法律法規，包括《職業安全及健康條例》、《僱員補償條例》及《中華人民共和國職業病防治法》。年內，本集團並無知悉任何有關提供安全工作環境及保障僱員避免職業危害且對本集團造成重大影響的違反法律法規事件。

Community Involvement

The Group strives to create positive impacts to the local community. We support activities that the community values and encourage our employees to take part in those activities. Since 2017, the Group has been sponsoring the Heep Hong Society to assist children and youth with special educational needs.

In 2018, the Group donated HK\$100,000 to Heep Hong Society to arrange a series of educational programmes for children from low-income families. We are glad to be part of this initiative to collaboratively create a better tomorrow for children and youth with diverse needs.

The Group was awarded the Caring Company Logo from the Hong Kong Council of Social Service (HKCSS) in March 2019 in recognition of our achievements in the Caring Company Scheme as well as our commitment in caring for the community, employees and the environment in 2018. Looking forward, we will continue to engage in communities where we operate and explore more opportunities to contribute.

ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

The most significant environmental impact of our operations is carbon emissions generated from the energy consumption at office premises and by vehicles. Although the Group has relatively limited environmental impact generated from its operations, we strive to bear our fair share of environmental responsibility to tackle climate change and landfill overload issue by conducting our business in an environmentally responsible manner and adopting the same management approach along our supply chain.

Our environmental management policy ensures the Group complies with all environmental laws and regulations, including Air Pollution Control Ordinance, Ozone Layer Protection Ordinance, Water Pollution Control Ordinance, Waste Disposal Ordinance, the Law of the PRC on the Prevention and Control of Air Pollution, the Law of the PRC on the Prevention and Control of Water Pollution, the Law of the PRC on the Prevention and Control of Environmental Pollution of Solid Waste, and the Environmental Protection Law.

社區參與

本集團致力為當地社區創造正面影響。我們支持社區重視的各項活動，並鼓勵我們的僱員投身該等活動。自二零一七年以來，本集團一直資助協康會，以幫助有特殊教育需求的兒童及青少年。

二零一八年，本集團向協康會捐贈100,000港元，為低收入家庭的孩子安排一系列教育課程。我們很榮幸能夠參與此項計劃，共同為有不同需求的兒童及青少年創造更美好的未來。

本集團於二零一九年三月獲香港社會服務聯會(HKCSS)頒授「商界展關懷」標誌，以嘉獎我們於「商界展關懷」計劃中的成就以及我們在二零一八年關懷社區、僱員及環境的付出。展望未來，我們將繼續參與營運所在社區的活動，並探索更多機遇以作出貢獻。

環境管理

我們的營運過程中最主要的環境影響為辦公室及汽車的能源消耗所產生的碳排放。儘管本集團的營運並沒有對環境產生實質性影響，我們亦致力承擔應盡的環保責任，以解決氣候變化及堆填區飽和等問題。我們以對環境負責的方式開展業務，並在我們的供應鏈中採納相同的管理方法。

我們的環境管理政策確保本集團遵守所有環境法律法規，包括《空氣污染管制條例》、《保護臭氧層條例》、《水污染管制條例》、《廢物處置條例》、《中華人民共和國大氣污染防治法》、《中華人民共和國水污染防治法》、《中華人民共和國固體廢物污染環境防治法》及《環境保護法》。

During the year, the Group was not aware of any incidents of non-compliance with laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the Group, relating to air and greenhouse gas emissions, discharges into water and land, and generation of hazardous and non-hazardous waste.

年內，本集團並不知悉任何有關廢氣及溫室氣體排放、向水及土地排污及產生有害和無害廢棄物且對本集團造成重大影響的違法違規事件。

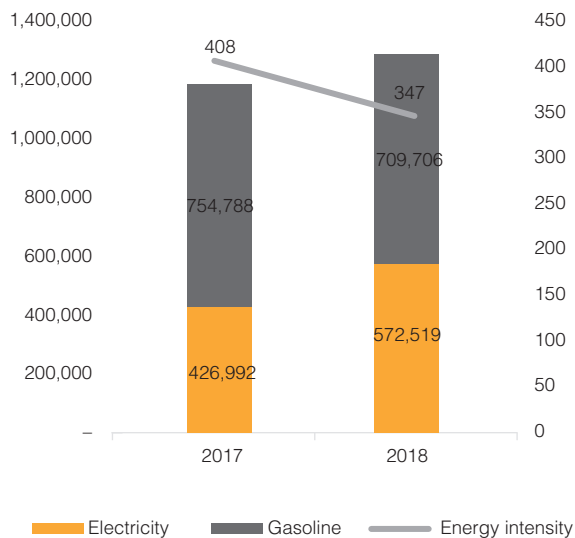
Resources Consumption

The major types of resources consumed by the Group's daily operations are electricity, gasoline and water. In 2018, the gasoline used by private vehicles and electricity consumed by office premises were 22,268 litres and 159,033 kWh, respectively. The energy intensity was 347 MJ per m².

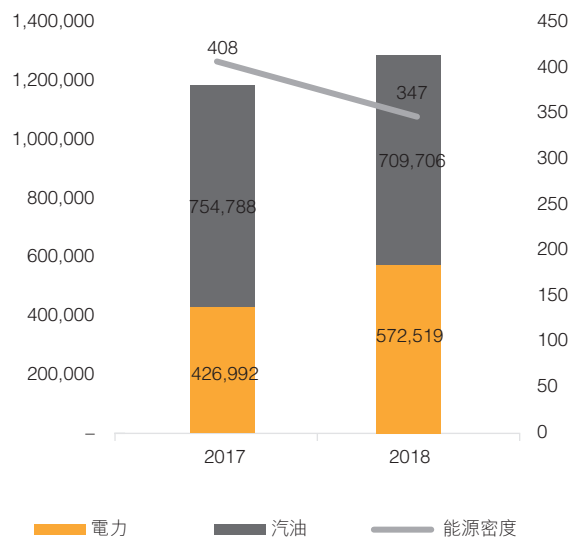
資源消耗

本集團日常營運主要消耗的資源類型為電力、汽油及水。二零一八年，私家車的汽油及辦公室的電力消耗分別為22,268公升及159,033千瓦時。能源密度為每平方米347兆焦耳。

Total Energy Consumption (MJ) and Energy Intensity (MJ/m²)



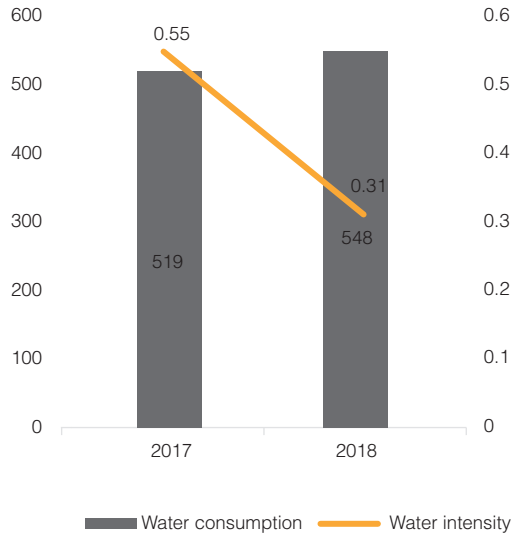
能源消耗總量 (兆焦耳) 及能源密度 (兆焦耳/平方米)



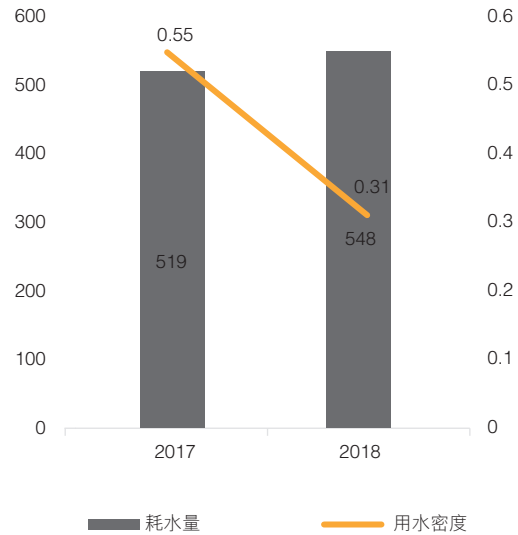
Our total water consumption was 548 tonnes and the water intensity was 0.31 tonnes per m². There was no issue in sourcing water that is fit for purpose.

我們的耗水總量為548噸，用水密度為每平方米0.31噸。我們於求取適用水源上並無任何問題。

Total Water Consumption (tonnes) and Water Intensity (tonnes/m²)



耗水總量 (噸) 及用水密度 (噸/平方米)



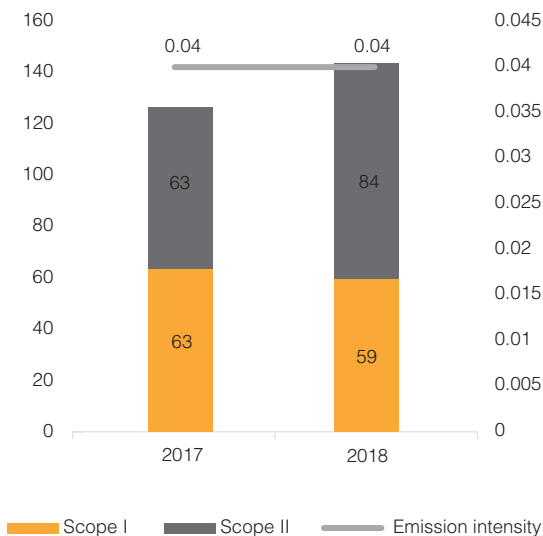
The Group's operations do not involve any material use of packaging material.

本集團的營運不涉及大量使用包裝材料。

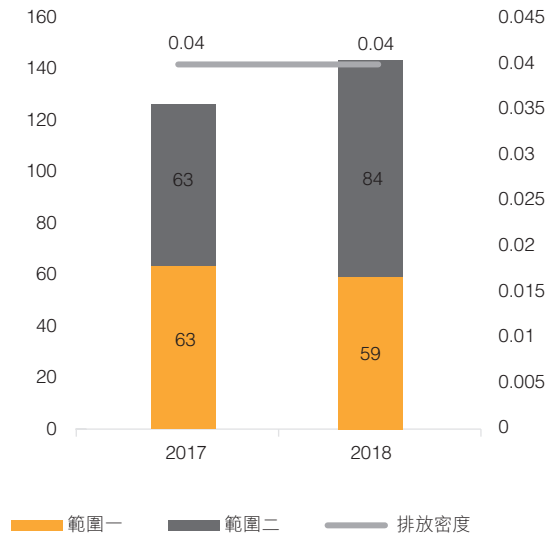
Emissions

排放

Total Amount of GHG Emission (tCO₂e) and Emission Intensity (tCO₂e/m²)



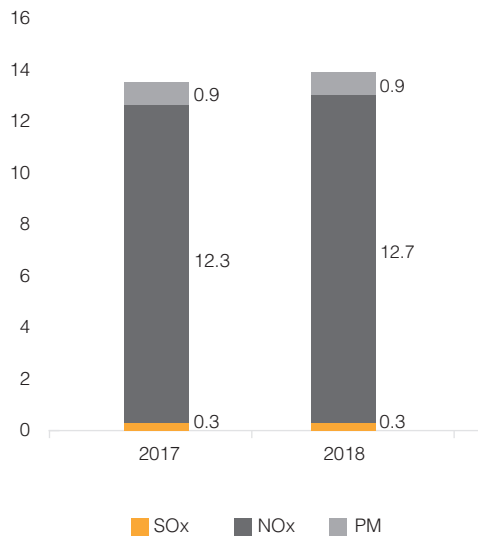
溫室氣體排放總量 (噸二氧化碳當量) 及排放密度 (噸二氧化碳當量/平方米)



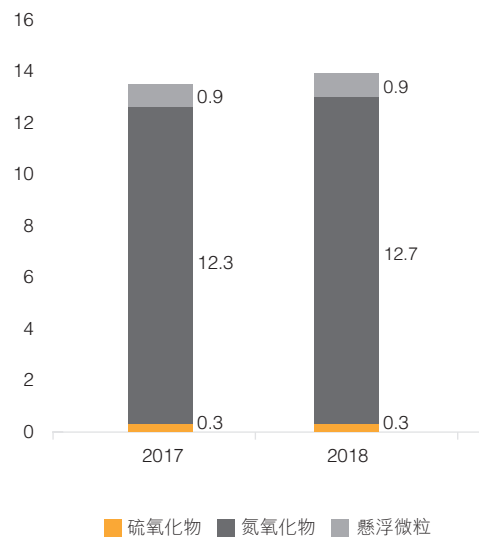
The Group's greenhouse gases (GHG) emissions include direct emissions (Scope I) from gasoline used and indirect emissions (Scope II) from electricity consumption. In 2018, our total GHG emissions amounted to 143 tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent (tCO₂e). Emission intensity was computed as 0.04 tCO₂e per m².

本集團的溫室氣體(GHG)排放包括使用汽油產生的直接排放(範圍一)及電力消耗產生的間接排放(範圍二)。二零一八年,我們的溫室氣體排放總量為143噸二氧化碳當量(tCO₂e)。排放密度為每平方米0.04噸二氧化碳當量。

Total Amount of Air Pollutant Emission (kg)



空氣污染物排放總量 (公斤)



The sulphur oxides (SOx), nitrogen oxides (NOx) and particulate matters (PM) emissions from private vehicles were 0.3 kg, 12.7 kg and 0.9 kg, respectively. Due to our operations being office-based, the Group mainly generates office garbage which is handled by management office. Our operations do not generate any hazardous waste.

私家車所產生的硫氧化物(SOx)、氮氧化物(NOx)及懸浮微粒(PM)排放量分別為0.3公斤、12.7公斤及0.9公斤。由於我們以辦公室營運為主,本集團主要產生的辦公室垃圾由大廈管理處處理。我們的營運並無產生任何有害廢物。

Implementing Green Office Scheme

實施綠色辦公室計劃



The Group has been participating in the green office initiative, “Let’s GO”, since last year, aiming to incorporate green office habits into the Group’s daily operations. Based on certain simple yet effective assessments, the scheme requires pledges from employees to create a greener workplace and follow the green office guidelines, thus induces behavioral change and reduces environmental footprint of the office.

本集團自去年起參與綠色辦公室計劃 – 「綠識空間」，旨在將綠色辦公室習慣融入本集團的日常營運之中。根據簡單有效的評估，計劃要求僱員承諾創造更加綠色的工作環境並遵循綠色辦公室指引，從而鼓勵行為改變並減少辦公室的環境足跡。

During the year, the Group has adopted the following resources conservation and energy saving practices in office premises:

年內，本集團已在辦公室採用以下資源節約及節能措施：

Air-Conditioning 冷氣系統	Energy Saving 能源節約 Lighting 照明系統	Office Equipment 辦公室設備
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Switch off air conditioning system when not in use• Maintain the indoor temperature at 25.5°C• Clean air conditioners periodically• 不使用時關掉冷氣機• 維持室內溫度於25.5°C• 定期清潔冷氣機	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Switch off lights when not in use• 不使用時關掉電燈	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Switch off equipment when not in use• Use switch-sockets to avoid redundant energy use• Purchase office equipment with high grades of energy efficiency labels• 不使用時關掉設備• 使用開關插座以避免多餘的能源消耗• 購買具有高等級節能標籤的辦公室設備

Resources Conservation

Paper 紙張	Plastic 塑膠	資源節約 WEEE ² 廢棄電器及 電子設備 ²	Water 水資源	Miscellaneous 其他
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Assign designated area for paper recycling Use electronic supporting medium to reduce printing Make available collection tray for waste copy paper used on one side next to printers 指定區域用作紙張回收 使用電子支援媒介來減少打印 打印機旁放置單面可用紙張回收盤 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provide sufficient reusable tableware to avoid disposable utensils 提供足夠的可重複使用餐具，避免即棄用具 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Purchase multi-function devices, such as printing, scanning, photocopy, fax 購買多功能設備，如打印、掃描、複印、傳真 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ensure no leaky taps in the office 確保辦公室的水龍頭不漏水 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Recycle used ink/toner cartridge Use web-conferencing to minimize business trips Reuse stationeries Design publications with fewer varnishes and coatings 回收使用過的墨水／碳粉盒 使用線上會議，最大限度地減少商務旅行 重用文具 設計耗用較少油漆和塗料的刊物

Maintaining a Green Supply Chain

The Group's environmental policy stipulates its commitment towards green procurement, which means we ensure all our products are sourced from suppliers that share our values on mitigating environmental impacts.

The Group has established stable and long-term business relationships with environmentally responsible processing service providers for over ten years. By maintaining close communication with suppliers, we are able to monitor their environmental compliance levels.

Our major suppliers have obtained certifications of ISO14001 Environmental Management System and ISO15001 Energy Management System. They have embedded environmental protection concept in the stage of product design, and constantly improved the energy efficiency of its products and reduced GHG emissions in the stage of use through technological innovation.

維持綠色供應鏈

本集團的環境政策列明我們對綠色採購的承諾，這意味我們會確保所有產品均採購自同樣秉持我們在減輕環境影響方面價值觀的供應商。

十多年來，本集團已與環保的加工服務供應商建立穩定及長期的業務關係。通過與供應商保持密切溝通，我們能夠監控其環保合規水平。

我們的主要供應商已獲得ISO14001環境管理體系及ISO15001能源管理體系認證。他們在產品設計階段嵌入環保理念，並通過技術創新不斷提高產品的能源效益，同時降低產品使用的溫室氣體排放。

² Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment

² 廢棄電器及電子設備(Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment)

For its processing services providers, the Group has established internal control measures to monitor their environmental compliance, ensuring that they have registered with the relevant environmental protection authority in accordance with the PRC laws and have obtained a special license before commencing operations. The Group also undertakes regular site visits to check if the processing services providers' facilities meet our required environmental standards.

就加工服務供應商而言，本集團已制定內部監控措施，以監察其環保合規情況，確保他們已根據中國法律向相關環保部門登記，並在開始營運前取得特別牌照。本集團亦定期進行實地考察，以檢查加工服務供應商的設施是否符合我們所要求的環保標準。

PERFORMANCE DATA SUMMARY

數據表現摘要

		Unit 單位		2018 二零一八年	2017 二零一七年
Workforce Demographics 僱員人口統計	Total Headcount By Geographical Distribution	員工總數 按地區劃分			
	Hong Kong	香港		25	30
	Mainland China	中國內地		47	68
	Total	總計		72	98
	By Age	按年齡劃分			
	<31	<31		11	19
	31-50	31-50		55	73
	>50	>50		6	6
	By Gender	按性別劃分			
	Male	男性		46	67
Female	女性		26	31	
Environment 環境	Total Resources Consumption	資源消耗總量			
	Electricity	電力	kWh 千瓦時	159,033	118,609
	Gasoline	汽油	litres 公升	22,268	23,682
	Tap Water	自來水	tonnes 噸	548	519
	Intensity Energy	密度 能源	MJ/m ² 兆焦耳/ 平方米	347	408
	Tap Water	自來水	tonne/m ² 噸/平方米	0.31	0.55
	Emissions	排放量			
	Sulphur Oxides (SOx)	硫氧化物(SOx)	kg 公斤	0.3	0.3
	Nitrogen Oxides (NOx)	氮氧化物(NOx)	kg 公斤	12.7	12.3
	Particulate Matters (PM)	懸浮微粒(PM)	kg 公斤	0.9	0.9

		Unit 單位	2018 二零一八年	2017 二零一七年
Greenhouse Gases Emissions	溫室氣體排放量			
Total GHG emissions	溫室氣體 排放總量	tCO ₂ e 噸二氧 化碳當量	143	126
Scope I	範圍一	tCO ₂ e 噸二氧 化碳當量	59	63
Scope II	範圍二	tCO ₂ e 噸二氧 化碳當量	84	63
Intensity GHG emissions	密度 溫室氣體 排放量	tCO ₂ e/m ² 噸二氧 化碳當量/ 平方米	0.04	0.04

ESG CONTENT INDEX

ESG內容索引

KPIs 關鍵績效指標	HKEX ESG Reporting Guide Requirements 香港聯交所環境、 社會及管治報告指引要求	Section/Remarks 章節／備註
A. Environmental	A. 環境	
Aspect A1 層面A1	Emissions 排放物	
General disclosure 一般披露	Information on: (a) the policies; and (b) compliance with relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the issuer relating to air and greenhouse gas emissions, discharges into water and land, and generation of hazardous and non-hazardous waste. 有關廢氣及溫室氣體排放、向水及土地的排污、有害及無害廢棄物的產生等的： (a) 政策；及 (b) 遵守對發行人有重大影響的相關法律及規例的資料。	Environmental Management 環境管理
KPI A1.1 關鍵績效指標A1.1	The types of emissions and respective emissions data. 排放物種類及相關排放數據。	Environmental Management – Emissions 環境管理 – 排放

KPIs 關鍵績效指標	HKEX ESG Reporting Guide Requirements 香港聯交所環境、 社會及管治報告指引要求	Section/Remarks 章節／備註
KPI A1.2 關鍵績效指標A1.2	Greenhouse gas emissions in total (in tonnes) and, where appropriate, intensity (e.g. per unit of production volume, per facility). 溫室氣體總排放量(以噸計算)及(如適用)密度(如以每產量單位、每項設施計算)。	Environmental Management – Emissions 環境管理 – 排放
KPI A1.3 關鍵績效指標A1.3	Total hazardous waste produced (in tonnes) and, where appropriate, intensity (e.g. per unit of production volume, per facility). 所產生有害廢棄物總量(以噸計算)及(如適用)密度(如以每產量單位、每項設施計算)。	Environmental Management – Emissions 環境管理 – 排放
KPI A1.4 關鍵績效指標A1.4	Total non-hazardous waste produced (in tonnes) and, where appropriate, intensity (e.g. per unit of production volume, per facility). 所產生無害廢棄物總量(以噸計算)及(如適用)密度(如以每產量單位、每項設施計算)。	Environmental Management – Emissions 環境管理 – 排放
KPI A1.5 關鍵績效指標 A1.5	Description of measures to mitigate emissions and results achieved. 描述減低排放量的措施及所得成果。	Environmental Management – Implementing Green Office Scheme 環境管理 – 實施綠色辦公室計劃
KPI A1.6 關鍵績效指標 A1.6	Description of how hazardous and non-hazardous wastes are handled, reduction initiatives and results achieved. 描述處理有害及無害廢棄物的方法、減低產生量的措施及所得成果。	Environmental Management – Implementing Green Office Scheme 環境管理 – 實施綠色辦公室計劃
Aspect A2 層面A2	Use of Resources 資源使用	
General disclosure 一般披露	Policies on the efficient use of resources, including energy, water and other raw materials. 有效使用資源(包括能源、水及其他原材料)的政策。	Environmental Management 環境管理
KPI A2.1 關鍵績效指標 A2.1	Direct and/or indirect energy consumption by type (e.g. electricity, gas or oil) in total (kWh in '000s) and intensity (e.g. per unit of production volume, per facility). 按類型劃分的直接及／或間接能源(如電、氣或油)總耗量(以千個千瓦時計算)及密度(如以每產量單位、每項設施計算)。	Environmental Management – Resources Consumption 環境管理 – 資源消耗
KPI A2.2 關鍵績效指標 A2.2	Water consumption in total and intensity (e.g. per unit of production volume, per facility). 總耗水量及密度(如以每產量單位、每項設施計算)。	Environmental Management – Resources Consumption 環境管理 – 資源消耗
KPI A2.3 關鍵績效指標 A2.3	Description of energy use efficiency initiatives and results achieved. 描述能源使用效益計劃及所得成果。	Environmental Management – Implementing Green Office Scheme 環境管理 – 實施綠色辦公室計劃

KPIs 關鍵績效指標	HKEX ESG Reporting Guide Requirements 香港聯交所環境、 社會及管治報告指引要求	Section/Remarks 章節／備註
KPI A2.4 關鍵績效指標 A2.4	Description of whether there is any issue in sourcing water that is fit for the purpose, water efficiency initiatives and results achieved. 描述求取適用水源上可有任何問題，以及提升用水效益計劃及所得成果。	Environmental Management – Resources Consumption; Implementing Green Office Scheme 環境管理 – 實施綠色辦公室計劃
KPI A2.5 關鍵績效指標 A2.5	Total packaging materials used for finished products (in tonnes) and, if applicable, with reference to per unit produced. 製成品所用包裝材料的總量(以噸計算)及(如適用)每生產單位估量。	Environmental Management – Resources Consumption 環境管理 – 資源消耗
Aspect A3 層面 A3	The Environment and Natural Resources 環境及天然資源	
General disclosure 一般披露	Policies on minimizing the issuer’s significant impact on the environment and natural resources. 減低發行人對環境及天然資源造成重大影響的政策。	Environmental Management 環境管理
KPI A3.1 關鍵績效指標 A3.1	Description of the significant impacts of activities on the environment and natural resources and the actions taken to manage them. 描述業務活動對環境及天然資源的重大影響及已採取管理有關影響的行動。	Environmental Management – Maintaining a Green Supply Chain 環境管理 – 維持綠色供應鏈
B. Social B. 社會		
Aspect B1 層面 B1	Employment 僱傭	
General disclosure 一般披露	Information on: (a) the policies; and (b) compliance with relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the issuer related to compensation and dismissal, recruitment and promotion, working hours, rest periods, equal opportunity, diversity, anti-discrimination, and other benefits and welfare. 有關薪酬及解僱、招聘及晉升、工作時數、假期、平等機會、多元化、反歧視以及其他待遇及福利的： (a) 政策；及 (b) 遵守對發行人有重大影響的相關法律及規例的資料。	Our People – Talent Management 我們的員工 – 人才管理

KPIs 關鍵績效指標	HKEX ESG Reporting Guide Requirements 香港聯交所環境、 社會及管治報告指引要求	Section/Remarks 章節／備註
KPI B1.1 關鍵績效指標 B1.1	Total workforce by gender, age group and geographical region. 按性別、年齡組別及地區劃分的僱員總數。	Our People — Employee Composition 我們的員工 — 僱員組成
Aspect B2 層面 B2	Health and Safety 健康與安全	
General disclosure 一般披露	Information on: (a) the policies; and (b) compliance with relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the issuer relating to providing a safe working environment and protecting employees from occupational hazards. 有關提供安全工作環境及保障僱員避免職業性危害的： (a) 政策；及 (b) 遵守對發行人有重大影響的相關法律及規例的資料。	Our People — Occupational Health and Safety 我們的員工 — 職業健康與安全
Aspect B3 層面 B3	Development and Training 發展及培訓	
General disclosure 一般披露	Policies on improving employees' knowledge and skills for discharging duties at work. Description of training activities. 有關提升僱員履行工作職責的知識及技能的政策。描述培訓活動。	Our People — Training and Development 我們的員工 — 培訓及發展
Aspect B4 層面 B4	Labour Standards 勞工準則	
General disclosure 一般披露	Information on: (a) the policies; and (b) compliance with relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the issuer relating to preventing child and forced labour. 有關防止童工及強制勞工的： (a) 政策；及 (b) 遵守對發行人有重大影響的相關法律及規例的資料。	Our People — Talent Management 我們的員工 — 人才管理
Aspect B5 層面 B5	Supply Chain Management 供應鏈管理	
General disclosure 一般披露	Policies on managing environmental and social risks of the supply chain. 管理供應鏈的環境及社會風險政策。	Lawful Operation — Supply Chain Management 合法經營 — 供應鏈管理

KPIs 關鍵績效指標	HKEX ESG Reporting Guide Requirements 香港聯交所環境、 社會及管治報告指引要求	Section/Remarks 章節／備註
Aspect B6 層面B6	Product Responsibility 產品責任	
General disclosure 一般披露	Information on: (a) the policies; and (b) compliance with relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the issuer relating to health and safety, advertising, labelling and privacy matters relating to products and services provided and methods of redress. 有關所提供產品和服務的健康與安全、廣告、標籤及私隱事宜以及補救方法的： (a) 政策；及 (b) 遵守對發行人有重大影響的相關法律及規例的資料。	Lawful Operation – Product Responsibility 合法經營 – 產品責任
KPI B6.4 關鍵績效指標 B6.4	Description of quality assurance process and recall procedures. 描述質量檢定過程及產品回收程序。	Lawful Operation – Product Responsibility 合法經營 – 產品責任
KPI B6.5 關鍵績效指標 B6.5	Description of consumer data protection and privacy policies, how they are implemented and monitored. 描述消費者資料保護及私穩政策，以及相關執行及監察方法。	Lawful Operation – Product Responsibility 合法經營 – 產品責任
Aspect B7 層面B7	Anti-Corruption 反貪污	
General disclosure 一般披露	Information on: (a) the policies; and (b) compliance with relevant laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the issuer relating to bribery, extortion, fraud and money laundering. 有關防止賄賂、勒索、欺詐及洗黑錢的： (a) 政策；及 (b) 遵守對發行人有重大影響的相關法律及規例的資料。	Lawful Operation – Anti-corruption 合法經營 – 反貪污
KPI B7.1 關鍵績效指標 B7.1	Number of concluded legal cases regarding corrupt practices brought against the issuer or its employees during the reporting period and the outcomes of the cases. 在匯報期內對發行人或其僱員提出並已審結的貪污訴訟案件的數目及訴訟結果。	Lawful Operation – Anti-corruption 合法經營 – 反貪污

KPIs	HKEX ESG Reporting Guide Requirements	Section/Remarks
關鍵績效指標	香港聯交所環境、 社會及管治報告指引要求	章節／備註
KPI B7.2 關鍵績效指標 B7.2	Description of preventive measures and whistle-blowing procedures, how they are implemented and monitored. 描述防範措施及舉報程序，以及相關執行及監察方法。	Lawful Operation – Anti-corruption 合法經營 – 反貪污
Aspect B8 層面B8	Community Investment 社區投資	
General disclosure 一般披露	Policies on community engagement to understand the needs of the communities where the issuer operates and to ensure its activities take into consideration the communities' interests. 有關以社區參與來了解營運所在社區需要和確保其業務活動會考慮社區利益的政策。	Our People – Community Involvement 我們的員工 – 社區參與
KPI B8.1 關鍵績效指標 B8.1	Focus areas of contribution (e.g. education, environmental concerns, labour needs, health, culture, sport). 專注貢獻範疇(如教育、環境事宜、勞工需求、健康、文化、體育)。	Our People – Community Involvement 我們的員工 – 社區參與
KPI B8.2 關鍵績效指標 B8.2	Resources contributed (e.g. money or time) to the focus area. 在專注範疇所動用資源(如金錢或時間)。	Our People – Community Involvement 我們的員工 – 社區參與

Biographical Details of Directors and Senior Management

董事及高級管理層個人資料

EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Mr. Cheng Wai Tak, aged 49, was appointed as director of the Company on 13 June 2013. He is the Chairman, Chief Executive Officer and executive Director of the Company. He is also the chairman of the Nomination Committee and a member of the Remuneration Committee of the Company. Mr. Cheng is also a founder of the Group. He has been in the business of trading TFT-LCD components for over 15 years and has established close relationships with various suppliers. He is responsible for formulating the Group's overall strategic planning and development, and management of the Group's business. He graduated from Hong Kong Baptist University with a bachelor of science in combined sciences in mathematical science degree. Save as disclosed above, Mr. Cheng is also a director of certain of the Group's subsidiaries incorporated in Hong Kong, the British Virgin Islands, Samoa and Taiwan.

Mr. Liu Ka Wing, aged 46, was appointed as an executive Director of the Company on 18 June 2013. He joined the Group in November 2008. He is responsible for overseeing the Group's administrative functions and compliance issue; and assisting in the management of the Group's business. Mr. Liu has about 24 years of experience in accounting. Prior to joining the Group, he worked in various certified public accountants firm and corporations, responsible for general accounting functions. Mr. Liu is also a director of certain subsidiaries of the Group.

Mr. Tse Ka Wing, aged 43, joined the Group in May 2013 and is the Company Secretary and Chief Financial Officer of the Company. He was appointed as an executive Director with effect from 26 March 2015. He is primarily responsible for the financial management, supervision of financial reporting and corporate finance matters of the Group. Mr. Tse graduated from The Chinese University of Hong Kong with a bachelor of business administration degree. He is an associate of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and a member of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants. Mr. Tse is a professional accountant with over 21 years of experience in accounting and had previously served as a senior manager of an international firm of certified public accountants.

執行董事

鄭偉德先生，49歲，於二零一三年六月十三日獲委任為本公司董事，為本公司的主席、行政總裁及執行董事。彼為本公司提名委員會主席及薪酬委員會成員。鄭先生亦為本集團創始人，在TFT-LCD部件貿易業務中有超過15年經驗，與多間供應商建立了緊密關係。彼負責制訂本集團整體策略規劃及發展，以及管理本集團業務。彼畢業於香港浸會大學，獲頒授綜合科學理學士學位，主修數學科學。除上文所披露者外，鄭先生亦為本集團若干於香港、英屬處女群島、薩摩亞及台灣註冊成立之附屬公司之董事。

廖嘉榮先生，46歲，於二零一三年六月十八日獲委任為本公司的執行董事。彼於二零零八年十一月加入本集團。彼負責監察本集團的行政職能及合規事務；以及協助管理本集團業務。廖先生於會計方面有約24年經驗。於加入本集團前，彼曾於多間執業會計師事務所及企業工作，負責一般會計職能。廖先生亦為本集團若干附屬公司之董事。

謝家榮先生，43歲，於二零一三年五月加盟本集團，並擔任本公司的公司秘書及財務總監。彼於二零一五年三月二十六日起獲委任為執行董事。彼主要負責本集團之財務管理、財務申報之監督及企業融資事務。謝先生畢業於香港中文大學，持有工商管理學士學位。彼為香港會計師公會及英國特許公認會計師公會會員。謝先生為專業會計師，於會計界有超過21年經驗，彼過往曾於一間國際會計師事務所任職高級經理。

INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Mr. Wong Yik Chung John, aged 52, was appointed as an independent non-executive Director of the Company on 20 January 2014 and is responsible for providing independent judgment on issues of strategy, performance, resources and standard of conduct of the Company.

He is also the chairman of the Audit Committee and a member of the Nomination Committee and Remuneration Committee of the Company. Mr. Wong graduated from the University of Melbourne, Australia with a degree of bachelor of commerce. He was a member of the Australian Society of Certified Practising Accountants and was admitted as an associate of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants in April 1997. Mr. Wong has more than 29 years of experience in auditing and corporate finance work. Over the past three years, he served as independent non-executive directors for the following companies listed on (i) the Shenzhen Stock Exchange, namely Yang Guang Co. Ltd (stock code: 000608); and (ii) the Stock Exchange, namely Kee Holdings Company Limited (stock code: 2011) and Ascent International Holdings Limited (stock code: 264). He is currently serving as an independent non-executive director for the following companies which are listed on the Stock Exchange, namely EcoGreen International Group Limited (stock code: 2341), LongiTech Smart Energy Holding Limited (stock code: 1281) and Beijing Capital Land Ltd. (stock code: 2868).

獨立非執行董事

黃翼忠先生，52歲，於二零一四年一月二十日獲委任為本公司的獨立非執行董事，負責提供有關本公司的策略、表現、資源及操守水準的獨立判斷。

彼亦為本公司審核委員會主席及提名委員會與薪酬委員會成員。黃先生畢業於澳洲墨爾本大學，持有商學士學位。彼過往為澳洲執業會計師公會會員，並於一九九七年四月獲接納為香港會計師公會的會員。黃先生於核數及企業融資工作有超過29年經驗。於過去三年，彼於下列(i)深圳證券交易所上市公司陽光新業地產股份有限公司(股份代號：000608)；及(ii)聯交所上市公司開易控股有限公司(股份代號：2011)及中壘國際控股有限公司(股份代號：264)任職獨立非執行董事。彼目前擔任以下公司之獨立非執行董事，包括中怡國際集團有限公司(股份代號：2341)、隆基泰和智慧能源控股有限公司(股份代號：1281)及首創置業股份有限公司(股份代號：2868)。

Mr. Wong Chi Chiu, aged 48, was appointed as an independent non-executive Director of the Company on 20 January 2014 and is responsible for providing independent judgment on issues of strategy, performance, resources and standard of conduct of the Company. He is also the chairman of the Remuneration Committee and a member of the Audit Committee of the Company. Mr. Wong graduated from The Hong Kong Polytechnic University with a degree of bachelor of engineering in electrical engineering. He further received his master of science in engineering (building services engineering) degree from The University of Hong Kong. Mr. Wong was registered as a chartered engineer (CEng) at the Engineering Council in April 1998 and was registered as a registered professional engineer in electrical discipline at the Engineers Registration Board in July 1999. He has been a member of The Institution of Engineering and Technology since February 1998 and the Hong Kong Institution of Engineers since May 1998. Mr. Wong has over 26 years of experience in the engineering industry.

Mr. Li Shui Yan, aged 49, was appointed as an independent non-executive Director of the Company on 20 January 2014 and is responsible for providing independent judgment on issues of strategy, performance, resources and standard of conduct of the Company. He is also a member of the Audit Committee and Nomination Committee of the Company. Mr. Li graduated from National Chengchi University in Taiwan with a degree of bachelor of business administration. Mr. Li has more than 21 years of experience in corporate finance. Currently, he is the managing director of Dakin Capital Limited, a licensed corporation to carry out type 6 (advising on corporate finance) regulated activity under the Securities and Futures Ordinance, Chapter 571 of the Laws of Hong Kong.

Note: The executive Directors are also the senior management of the Company.

黃智超先生，48歲，於二零一四年一月二十日獲委任為本公司的獨立非執行董事，負責提供有關本公司的策略、表現、資源及操守水準事宜的獨立判斷。彼亦為本公司薪酬委員會主席及審核委員會成員。黃先生畢業於香港理工大學，取得工程學士學位，主修電機工程。彼其後獲香港大學頒授工程(屋宇工程)理學碩士學位。黃先生於一九九八年四月註冊為英國工程師學會(Engineering Council)的特許工程師(CEng)，並於一九九九年七月註冊為工程師註冊管理局的註冊專業電機工程師。彼由一九九八年二月起成為工程及科技學會的會員，又由一九九八年五月起為香港工程師學會會員。黃先生於工程界有超過26年的經驗。

李瑞恩先生，49歲，於二零一四年一月二十日獲委任為本公司的獨立非執行董事，負責提供有關本公司的策略、表現、資源及操守水準的獨立判斷。彼為本公司審核委員會及提名委員會的成員。李先生畢業於獲台灣國立政治大學，獲頒授企業管理學士學位。李先生於企業融資方面有超過21年經驗。彼目前為可進行香港法例第571章證券及期貨條例項下之第6類受規管活動(就機構融資提供意見)之持牌法團德健融資有限公司之董事總經理。

附註： 執行董事亦為本公司高級管理層。

Report of the Directors

董事會報告

The Directors of the Company present their report together with the audited financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2018.

CORPORATE INFORMATION

The Company was incorporated in the Cayman Islands as an exempted company with limited liability on 13 June 2013 under the Companies Law of the Cayman Islands. The Company's shares were listed on the GEM ("GEM") of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Stock Exchange") on 7 February 2014 (the "Listing Date").

PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES AND BUSINESS REVIEW

The principal activity of the Company is investment holding. The principal activities of the subsidiaries are set out in Note 13 to the consolidated financial statements. There were no significant changes in the nature of the Group's principal activities during the year.

Business review of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2018 as required by Schedule 5 to the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, including a description of the principal risks and uncertainties facing the Group and an indication of likely future development in the Group's business, can be found in the Management Discussion and Analysis set out on pages 7 to 22 of this annual report which forms part of this directors' report.

An analysis of the Group's performance for the year by operating segment is set out in Note 5 to the consolidated financial statements.

本公司董事謹此呈列年度報告連同截至二零一八年十二月三十一日止年度之經審核財務報表。

企業資料

本公司於二零一三年六月十三日根據開曼群島公司法於開曼群島註冊成立為一間獲豁免有限公司。本公司股份於二零一四年二月七日（「上市日期」）於香港聯合交易所有限公司（「聯交所」）GEM（「GEM」）上市。

主要業務及業務回顧

本公司之主要業務為投資控股。附屬公司的主要業務載列於綜合財務報表附註13。年內，本集團主要業務性質概無重大改變。

《香港公司條例》附表5規定之本集團截至二零一八年十二月三十一日止年度之業務回顧，包括本集團面對之主要風險及不確定因素描述，以及預期本集團業務之未來發展，載於本年報第7至22頁「管理層討論及分析」內，其構成本董事會報告一部分。

本年度按經營分部分類之本集團業績表現分析載列於綜合財務報表附註5。

ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES AND PERFORMANCE

To help conserve the environment, the Group has implemented policies to encourage its employees for the efficient use of energy and resources. Besides, the Group has internal control measures in place to ensure that its processing service providers comply with the relevant environmental laws and regulations.

In addition, details regarding the Group's environmental policies and performance can be found in the Environmental, Social and Governance Report set out on pages 43 to 64 of this annual report.

RESULTS AND APPROPRIATIONS

The results of the Group for the year are set out in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

The board of directors of the Company (the "Board") do not recommend the payment of a dividend (2017: Nil) for the year ended 31 December 2018.

SHARE CAPITAL

There were no movements in the Company's share capital during the year.

DISTRIBUTABLE RESERVES

Distributable reserves of the Company at 31 December 2018 amounted to approximately HK\$480,057,000 (2017: HK\$480,153,000).

DONATIONS

Charitable and other donations made by the Group during the year amounted to HK\$100,000 (2017: HK\$200,000).

環保政策及表現

為協助保護環境，本集團已推行政策鼓勵僱員有效利用能源及資源。此外，本集團設有內部監控措施，確保其加工服務供應商符合相關環保法律及法規。

此外，關於本集團環境政策及表現之詳情，載於本年報第43至64頁的「環境、社會及管治報告」內。

業績及分派

本年度之本集團業績載列於綜合全面收益表。

本公司董事會（「董事會」）並不建議派付截至二零一八年十二月三十一日止年度之股息（二零一七年：無）。

股本

年內，本公司的股本概無發生變動。

可分派儲備

本公司於二零一八年十二月三十一日的可分派儲備約480,057,000港元（二零一七年：480,153,000港元）。

捐款

年內，本集團作出的慈善及其他捐款之金額為100,000港元（二零一七年：200,000港元）。

PRE-EMPTIVE RIGHTS

There is no provision for pre-emptive rights under the Company's articles of association and there was no restriction against such rights under the laws of Cayman Islands, which would oblige the Company to offer new shares on a pro-rata basis to existing shareholders.

SUMMARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION

A summary of the published results and assets, liabilities and non-controlling interests of the Group, as extracted from the consolidated financial statements of the Company for the years ended 31 December 2014, 31 December 2015, 31 December 2016, 31 December 2017 and 31 December 2018, is set out on page 184 of the annual report. This summary does not form part of the audited financial statements.

PURCHASE, SALE OR REDEMPTION OF SECURITIES

During the year ended 31 December 2018, the Company did not redeem any of its shares, and neither did the Company nor any of its subsidiaries purchase or sell any of the Company's shares.

SHARE OPTION SCHEME

The Company has a share option scheme (the "Share Option Scheme") which was approved and adopted pursuant to the written resolutions of the sole Shareholder passed on 20 January 2014 (the "Adoption Date"). The following is a summary of the principal terms of the Share Option Scheme. The terms of the Share Option Scheme are in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 23 of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the GEM (the "GEM Listing Rules").

(a) Purpose of the Share Option Scheme

The purpose of the Share Option Scheme is to provide the Company with a flexible means of giving incentive to, rewarding, remunerating, compensating and/or providing benefits to the Participants (as defined below) and for such other purposes as the Board may approve from time to time.

優先購買權

本公司之組織章程細則並無有關本公司須按比例向現有股東提呈發售新股份之優先購買權規定，而開曼群島法律並無有關此方面的權利限制。

財務資料摘要

本集團的公佈業績與資產、負債及非控股權益載列於年度報告第184頁，有關資料乃摘錄自本公司截至二零一四年十二月三十一日、二零一五年十二月三十一日、二零一六年十二月三十一日、二零一七年十二月三十一日及二零一八年十二月三十一日止年度的綜合財務報表。本摘要並不構成經審核財務報表的一部分。

購買、出售及贖回證券

於截至二零一八年十二月三十一日止年度，本公司並無贖回其任何股份，而本公司及其任何附屬公司亦無購買或出售本公司任何股份。

購股權計劃

本公司的購股權計劃已根據本公司唯一股東於二零一四年一月二十日（「採納日期」）通過的書面決議案而獲通過及採納。下文為購股權計劃的主要條款概述。購股權計劃的條款乃按照聯交所的GEM證券上市規則（「GEM上市規則」）第23章的規定。

(a) 購股權計劃的目的

購股權計劃旨在讓本公司以靈活的方法向參與者（定義見下文）給予激勵、獎勵、酬金、報酬及／或福利，以及達致董事會可能不時批准的其他目的。

(b) Participants of the Share Option Scheme

On and subject to the terms of the Share Option Scheme and the requirements of the GEM Listing Rules, the Board may, at its discretion, invite:

- (i) any director of each member of the Group or of any entity in which any member of the Group holds any equity interest (“Invested Entity”);
- (ii) any employee (whether full-time or part-time) of each member of the Group or of any Invested Entity (the “Employee”);
- (iii) any discretionary objects of a discretionary trust established by any Employee or any director of each member of the Group or of any Invested Entity;
- (iv) a company beneficially owned by any Employee or any director of each member of the Group or of any Invested Entity;
- (v) any consultant, professional and other adviser to each member of the Group or any Invested Entity (including their employees or executives or any persons, firms or companies proposed to be appointed for providing such services);
- (vi) any chief executives or substantial shareholders of the Company;
- (vii) any supplier, customer, service provider, business or joint venture partner, contractor, of the Group or any Invested Entity; and
- (viii) any person who, at the absolute discretion of the Board, has contributed or may contribute to the Group or any Invested Entity, provided that the Board may at its absolute discretion determine whether or not one falls within the above categories,

(b) 購股權計劃的參加者

根據購股權計劃條款及GEM上市規則(或受其規限), 董事會可酌情邀請:

- (i) 本集團各成員公司或任何本集團成員公司持有任何股權之任何實體(「被投資實體」)的任何董事;
- (ii) 本集團各成員公司或任何被投資實體的僱員(不論全職或兼職)(「僱員」);
- (iii) 本集團各成員公司或任何被投資實體的任何僱員或任何董事成立的酌情信託的任何酌情受益人;
- (iv) 本集團各成員公司或任何被投資實體的任何僱員或任何董事實益擁有的公司;
- (v) 本集團各成員公司或任何被投資實體(包括其僱員或行政人員或任何擬獲委任提供有關服務的任何人士、商號或公司)的任何諮詢人、專業人士及其他顧問;
- (vi) 本公司任何主要行政人員或主要股東;
- (vii) 本集團或任何被投資實體的任何供應商、客戶、服務供應商、業務或合營企業夥伴、承包商;及
- (viii) 董事會全權酌情認為對本集團或任何被投資實體作出貢獻或可能作出貢獻的任何人士, 惟董事會可全權酌情決定該人士是否歸類為上述種類,

(together, the “Participants” and each a “Participant”), to take up share options to subscribe for shares of the Company at a price determined in accordance with the terms of the Share Option Scheme.

In determining the basis of eligibility of each Participant, the Board would take into account such factors as the Board may at its discretion consider appropriate.

(c) Duration

The Share Option Scheme shall be valid and effective for a period of 10 years commencing on the Adoption Date.

(d) Timing for exercising option

The period as the Board may in its absolute discretion determine and specify in relation to any particular option holder in his option agreement during which the option may be exercised (subject to such restriction on exercisability specified therein), which shall be not greater than the period prescribed by the GEM Listing Rules from time to time (which is, as at the date of adoption of the Share Option Scheme, a period of 10 years from the date of the granting of the option).

(e) Acceptance and payment on acceptance of option offer

The offer of a grant of share options may be accepted within the period from the date on which such offer is made by the Board in accordance with the Share Option Scheme to such date as the Board may determine and specify in the letter where such offer is made to a Participant in such form as the Board may from time to time determine, upon payment of a nominal consideration of HK\$1 in total by the grantee.

(上述人士均稱為及合稱為「參與者」)·接納購股權·並根據購股權條款釐定的價格認購本公司的股份。

於決定每名參與者的資格時·董事會將考慮董事會酌情認為恰當的因素。

(c) 期限

購股權計劃自採納日期起計有效期為十年。

(d) 行使購股權的時間

就任何特定購股權持有人於其購股權協議內由董事會全權酌情釐定及註明之有關期限·購股權可於此期限內行使(受購股權協議訂明之有關行使限制所限)·不得超過GEM上市規則不時規定之期限(於採納購股權計劃當日為授出購股權日期起計10年之期限)。

(e) 接納及接納購股權要約所付的款項

授出之購股權可於董事會根據購股權計劃授出該購股權的日期起至董事會可能釐定及於提呈函件所訂明的某日期內獲接納·而董事會可按不時決定的形式向參與者授出購股權·惟承授人須支付總計1港元之名義代價。

(f) Subscription Price

The subscription price in respect of each Share issued pursuant to the exercise of options granted hereunder shall be a price solely determined by the Board and notified to a Participant and shall be at least the highest of:

- (i) the closing price of the Shares as stated in the Stock Exchange's daily quotations sheet on the date of offer, which must be a business day;
- (ii) a price being the average of the closing price of the Shares as stated in the Stock Exchange's daily quotations sheets for the 5 business days immediately preceding the date of offer; and
- (iii) the nominal value of a Share.

(g) Maximum number of Shares available for subscription

The total number of Shares which may be issued upon exercise of all options to be granted under the Share Option Scheme and any other share option schemes of the Company shall not in aggregate exceed 10% of the total number of Shares in issue immediately following completion of the Placing and the Capitalisation Issue (as defined in the Prospectus of the Company dated 24 January 2014) (being 132,000,000 Shares). The Company may renew this limit at any time, subject to shareholders' approval and the issue of a circular and in accordance with the GEM Listing Rules provided that the number of shares to be issued upon exercise of all outstanding options granted and yet to be exercised under all the share option schemes does not exceed 30% of the shares in issue from time to time.

As at the date of this report, the Company had 132,000,000 share options available to be granted under the Share Option Scheme, which represented approximately 8.9% of the Company's shares in issue as at that date.

(f) 認購價

根據本文授出的購股權獲行使而發行的每股份份的認購價將由董事會獨自釐定及知會參與者，而認購價最低為下列之最高者：

- (i) 於要約日聯交所每日報價表所列的股份收市價，該日須為營業日；
- (ii) 緊接要約日前五個營業日聯交所每日報價表所列的股份平均收市價的價格；及
- (iii) 一股股份的面值。

(g) 可認購的股份數目上限

因行使根據購股權計劃及本公司任何其他購股權計劃授出的所有購股權可發行的股份總數，合共不得超過緊隨配售及資本化發行(定義見本公司日期為二零一四年一月二十四日之招股章程)完成後已發行股份總數的10%(即132,000,000股股份)。本公司可於任何時間在獲股東批准的情況下更新此限額，並須根據GEM上市規則刊發通函，惟根據所有購股權計劃已授出但尚未行使的所有未獲行使購股權獲行使而將予發行的股份數目，不得超過已發行股份的30%。

於本報告日期，本公司購股權計劃項下的132,000,000股購股權可予發行，相當於本公司於該日已發行股份約8.9%。

(h) Maximum entitlement of Shares of each Participant

The total number of Shares issued and to be issued upon exercise of the options granted to each Participant under the Share Option Scheme and any other share option schemes of the Company (including both exercised and outstanding Options) in any 12-month period shall not exceed 1% of the total number of Shares in issue. Any further grant of share options in excess of this limit is subject to shareholders' approval in a general meeting.

Share options granted to a director, chief executive or substantial shareholder of the Company, or to any of their respective associates, are subject to approval in advance by the independent non-executive Directors. In addition, any share options granted to a substantial Shareholder or an independent non-executive Director of the Company, or to any of their respective associates, in excess of 0.1% of the shares of the Company in issue at any time or with an aggregate value (based on the price of the Company's shares at the date of grant) in excess of HK\$5 million, within any 12-month period, are subject to shareholders' approval in advance in a general meeting.

No share option has been granted under the Share Option Scheme since its adoption.

DIRECTORS' RIGHTS TO ACQUIRE SHARES OR DEBENTURES

Save as the Share Option Scheme, at no time during the year was the Company, its parent company, or any of its subsidiaries or fellow subsidiaries a party to any arrangements to enable the Directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in, or debentures of, the Company or any other body corporate.

(h) 每名參與者可得之股份上限

於任何十二個月期間因行使根據購股權計劃及本公司其他購股權計劃授予每名參與者的購股權(包括已行使及尚未行使的購股權)而已發行及將予發行的股份總數,不得超過已發行股份總數的1%。進一步授出任何超過此項限制的購股權須獲股東於股東大會上批准。

向本公司各董事、行政總裁或主要股東或彼等各自之任何聯繫人士授予購股權須事先取得本公司獨立非執行董事批准。此外,倘若於任何十二個月內,授予本公司主要股東或獨立非執行董事或彼等各自之任何聯繫人士之購股權超出本公司不時已發行股份之0.1%或總值(根據授出購股權當日本公司股份價格計算)超過5,000,000港元,則須事先在股東大會上取得股東批准。

自購股權計劃獲採納起,概無根據購股權計劃授出購股權。

董事購買股份或債權證之權利

除購股權計劃外,於年內任何時間,本公司、其母公司或其任何附屬公司或同系附屬公司均無訂立任何安排,使董事可透過收購本公司或任何企業股股份或債權證而取得利益。

DIRECTORS

The directors of the Company during the year and up to the date of this report were:

Executive Directors:

Mr. Cheng Wai Tak (*Chairman*)

Mr. Liu Ka Wing

Mr. Tse Ka Wing

Independent non-executive Directors:

Mr. Wong Yik Chung John

Mr. Wong Chi Chiu

Mr. Li Shui Yan

By virtue of article 108 of the articles of association of the Company, Mr. Liu Ka Wing and Mr. Wong Yik Chung John will retire by rotation at the forthcoming annual general meeting. Mr. Liu Ka Wing and Mr. Wong Yik Chung John will, being eligible, offer themselves for re-election.

The Company has received annual confirmation of independence from each of the independent non-executive Directors pursuant to Rule 5.09 of the GEM Listing Rules. As at the date of this report, the Board considers them to be independent.

DIRECTORS' SERVICE CONTRACTS

Except for the service contract with Mr. Tse Ka Wing which commenced on 26 March 2015, each of the executive Directors has entered into a service contract with the Company for a term of three years commencing on the Listing Date except terminated by either party giving not less than three months' prior written notice to the other. The service contracts with Mr. Cheng Wai Tak and Mr. Liu Ka Wing are renewed for a term of three years commencing on 7 February 2017. They are subject to retirement by rotation and re-election at the Company's annual general meeting in accordance with the Company's articles of association.

董事

本公司於本年度至本報告日期的董事為：

執行董事：

鄭偉德先生(主席)

廖嘉榮先生

謝家榮先生

獨立非執行董事：

黃翼忠先生

黃智超先生

李瑞恩先生

根據本公司之組織章程細則第108條，廖嘉榮先生及黃翼忠先生將於應屆股東週年大會輪席退任。廖嘉榮先生及黃翼忠先生將符合資格並願意重選連任。

本公司已接獲各獨立非執行董事根據GEM上市規則第5.09條之規定每年作出之獨立確認書。於本報告日期，董事會視彼等屬獨立。

董事服務合約

除與謝家榮先生訂立由二零一五年三月二十六日起生效之服務合約外，各執行董事均與本公司訂立服務合約，自上市日期起計為期三年，除非其中一方向另一方發出不少於三個月的事先書面通知予以終止為止。該等與鄭偉德先生及廖嘉榮先生訂立的服務合約已獲重續，自二零一七年二月七日起為期三年。彼等須根據本公司的組織章程細則於本公司的股東週年大會上輪值退任及膺選連任。

Each of the independent non-executive Directors has entered into a letter of appointment with the Company for a term of three years commencing on the Listing Date, except terminated by not less than three months' notice in writing served by either party on the other. They are subject to retirement by rotation and re-election at the Company's annual general meeting. The aforementioned appointments are renewed for a term of three years commencing on 7 February 2017.

None of the Directors who are proposed for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting has a service contract with the Company which is not determinable within one year without payment of compensation, other than statutory compensation.

EMOLUMENT POLICY

In order to attract and retain high quality staff and to enable smooth operation within the Group, the Group offers competitive remuneration packages (with reference to market conditions and individual qualifications and experience) and various in-house training courses. The remuneration packages are subject to review on a regular basis.

The emoluments of the Directors are recommended by the remuneration committee of the Company, having regard to the Group's operating results, market competitiveness, individual performance and achievement, to the Board for determination.

Details of the Directors' remuneration and the five highest paid individuals are set out in Note 33 and Note 9 to the consolidated financial statements, respectively.

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN TRANSACTIONS, ARRANGEMENTS OR CONTRACTS OF SIGNIFICANCE

No transactions, arrangements or contracts of significance in relation to the Group's business to which the Company, any of its subsidiaries, fellow subsidiaries or its parent company was a party and in which a director of the Company or his connected entities had a material interest, whether directly or indirectly, subsisted at the end of the year or at any time during the year.

各獨立非執行董事均與本公司訂立自上市日期起為期三年的委任函件，除非其中一方向另一方發出不少於三個月的事先書面通知予以終止。彼等須於本公司的股東週年大會上輪值退任及膺選連任。前述委任已獲重續，自二零一七年二月七日起為期三年。

擬於應屆股東週年大會上膺選連任之董事均無與本公司訂有任何不可於一年內免付補償(法定賠償除外)而終止之服務合約。

薪酬政策

為吸引及留用優秀員工以維持本集團的穩健營運，本集團提供具競爭力的薪酬待遇(參照市場情況及個人資歷及經驗)及多項內部培訓課程。薪酬計劃會有定期檢討。

本公司薪酬委員會經考慮本集團的經營業績、市場競爭力及個人表現而向董事會建議董事的薪酬供董事會釐定。

董事薪酬及五名最高薪酬人士的詳情已分別載列於綜合財務報表附註33及附註9。

董事於重大交易、安排及合約之權益

於本年度為止或年內任何時間，本公司董事或其關連實體均無直接或間接於本公司或其任何附屬公司、同系附屬公司或母公司的有關本集團業務的其他重要交易、安排及合約中擁有重大權益。

PERMITTED INDEMNITY PROVISION

Pursuant to the Company's articles of association, every director of the Company shall be entitled to be indemnified out of the assets of the Company against all losses or liabilities which he may sustain or incur in or about the execution of the duties of his office or otherwise in relation thereto. The Company maintains directors and officers liability insurance, which gives appropriate cover for any legal action brought against its directors. The level of the coverage is reviewed annually.

BIOGRAPHICAL DETAILS OF DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT

Brief biographical details of Directors and senior management are set out on pages 65 to 67 of the annual report.

COMPLIANCE WITH THE RELEVANT LAWS AND REGULATIONS

During the year, there was no material breach of or non-compliance with the applicable laws and regulations by the Group.

COMPETING INTERESTS

Based on the information available to the Company and within the knowledge and belief of the Directors, none of the Directors or the controlling shareholders of the Company (as defined under the GEM Listing Rules) have any business or interest which competes or may compete with the business of the Group, or have any other conflict of interest which any such person has or may have with the Group throughout the year ended 31 December 2018.

獲准彌償條文

根據本公司之組織章程細則，本公司各董事就其執行職務或與此有關所蒙受或招致之一切損失或責任，均有權從本公司資產獲得彌償。本公司已為董事及高級人員購買責任保險，覆蓋範圍包括對董事採取的任何法律行動。覆蓋範圍每年審視。

董事及高級管理層之履歷詳情

董事及高級管理層之履歷詳情載於年報第65頁至67頁。

遵守相關法律及法規

年內，本集團概無對適用法律及法規之嚴重違反或不合規情況。

競爭權益

根據本公司可得資料及就董事所知及所信，於截至二零一八年十二月三十一日止年度內，董事或本公司控股股東（定義見GEM上市規則）概無持有與本集團業務構成競爭或可能構成競爭之業務或權益，或任何該等人士亦概無與本集團存在或可能存在任何其他利益衝突。

DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVES' INTERESTS AND/OR SHORT POSITIONS IN THE SHARES, UNDERLYING SHARES AND DEBENTURES OF THE COMPANY OR ANY ASSOCIATED CORPORATION

As at 31 December 2018, interests and short positions in the shares, underlying shares and debentures of the Company or any of its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the Securities and Futures Ordinance (the "SFO")) held by the Directors and chief executives of the Company which have been notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to Divisions 7 and 8 of Part XV of the SFO (including interests and short positions which were taken or deemed to have under such provisions of the SFO) or have been entered in the register maintained by the Company pursuant to section 352 of the SFO, or otherwise have been notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the standard of dealings by directors set out in Rules 5.46 to 5.67 of the GEM Listing Rules were as follows:

Long positions in shares of the Company:

Name of Director 董事姓名	Capacity 身份	Number of shares held 所持有股份數目	Percentage of the Company's issued share capital 本公司已發行股本百分比
Mr. Cheng Wai Tak 鄭偉德先生	Interest in controlled corporation 受控法團權益	923,427,151 (Note) (附註)	62.24%
	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	2,220,000	0.15%

Note:

These 923,427,151 shares are held by Winful Enterprises Limited ("Winful Enterprises"), which in turn is wholly and beneficially owned by Mr. Cheng Wai Tak. As such, Mr. Cheng Wai Tak is deemed under the SFO to be interested in these 923,427,151 shares held by Winful Enterprises.

董事及主要行政人員於本公司或任何相聯法團的股份及相關股份及債券中的權益及／或淡倉

於二零一八年十二月三十一日，董事及本公司主要行政人員於本公司或其任何相聯法團（定義見證券及期貨條例（「證券及期貨條例」）第XV部）的股份、相關股份及債券中，擁有根據證券及期貨條例第XV部第7及第8分部所規定，須知會本公司及聯交所的權益及淡倉（包括彼等根據證券及期貨條例的該等條文被當作或被視作擁有的權益及淡倉），或根據證券及期貨條例第352條所規定，須記錄在該條例所指的登記冊內的權益及淡倉，或根據GEM上市規則第5.46至5.67條所載之董事進行交易之準則所規定，須知會本公司及聯交所的權益及淡倉如下：

於本公司股份的好倉：

附註：

該等923,427,151股股份由Winful Enterprises Limited（「Winful Enterprises」）持有，而Winful Enterprises由鄭偉德先生全資及實益擁有。因此，根據證券及期貨條例，鄭偉德先生被視為於Winful Enterprises所持有的該等923,427,151股股份中擁有權益。

Save as disclosed above, as at 31 December 2018, none of the Directors and chief executives of the Company had registered an interest or short position in the shares, underlying shares or debentures of the Company or any of its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO) which were required to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to Divisions 7 and 8 of Part XV of the SFO (including interests and short positions which were taken or deemed to have under such provisions of the SFO), or which were required to be entered in the register maintained by the Company pursuant to section 352 of the SFO, or which were required to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the standard of dealings by directors set out in Rules 5.46 to 5.67 of the GEM Listing Rules.

SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS' INTERESTS AND/OR SHORT POSITIONS IN THE SHARES AND UNDERLYING SHARES OF THE COMPANY

So far as the Directors are aware, as at 31 December 2018, other than the Director and chief executive of the Company, the following persons/entities have an interest or a short position in the shares or the underlying shares of the Company which were required to be disclosed to the Company under Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO or which were required to be recorded in the register of the Company required to be kept under section 336 of the SFO:

Long position in shares of the Company:

Name	Nature of interests	Number of shares held	Percentage of the Company's issued share capital
名稱	權益性質	所持有股份數目	發行股本百分比
Winful Enterprises	Directly beneficially owned	923,427,151	62.24%
Winful Enterprises	直接實益擁有	(Note) (附註)	

Note: Mr. Cheng Wai Tak is deemed under the SFO to be interested in these 923,427,151 shares held by Winful Enterprises.

除上文所披露者外，於二零一八年十二月三十一日，董事及本公司主要行政人員概無於本公司或其任何相聯法團（定義見證券及期貨條例第XV部）的股份、相關股份及債券中，擁有根據證券及期貨條例第XV部第7及8分部所規定，須知會本公司及聯交所的權益或淡倉（包括根據證券及期貨條例的該等條文被當作或被視作擁有的權益及淡倉），或根據證券及期貨條例第352條所規定，須記錄在該條例所指的本公司登記冊內的權益或淡倉，或根據GEM上市規則第5.46條至第5.67條所載董事進行交易的標準所規定，而須知會本公司及聯交所的權益或淡倉。

主要股東於本公司的股份及相關股份中的權益及／或淡倉

就董事所知，於二零一八年十二月三十一日，除董事及本公司主要行政人員外，下列人士／實體於本公司的股份或相關股份中擁有根據證券及期貨條例第XV部第2及3分部須向本公司披露或根據證券及期貨條例第336條所規定，須記錄在該條例所指的本公司登記冊內的權益或淡倉如下：

於本公司股份的好倉：

附註：根據證券及期貨條例，鄭偉德先生被視為擁有Winful Enterprises持有的該等923,427,151股股份中擁有權益。

Save as disclosed above, as at 31 December 2018, no other person had any interests or short positions in the shares or underlying shares of the Company which were required to be disclosed to the Company under Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO or which were required to be recorded in the register of the Company required to be kept under section 336 of the SFO.

MANAGEMENT CONTRACTS

No contracts concerning the management and administration of the whole or any substantial part of the business of the Company were entered into or existed during the year.

MAJOR SUPPLIERS AND CUSTOMERS

During the year ended 31 December 2018, sales to the Group's five largest customers accounted for approximately 47.5% (2017: 59.2%) of the total sales for the year and sales to the largest customer included therein amounted to approximately 21.7% (2017: 30.5%). Purchases from the Group's five largest suppliers accounted for approximately 96.2% (2017: 86.1%) of the total purchases for the year and purchase from the largest supplier included therein amounted to approximately 63.2% (2017: 64.2%).

None of the Directors, their associates or any shareholder (which to the knowledge of the Directors owns more than 5% of the Company's share capital) had an interest in these major suppliers or customers.

CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

The material related party transactions in relation to the key management personnel remuneration as disclosed in Note 30(c) to the consolidated financial statements are connected transactions exempt from reporting, announcement and independent shareholders' approval requirements pursuant to Rule 20.31(6) of the GEM Listing Rules.

除上文所披露者外，於二零一八年十二月三十一日，概無其他人士於本公司之股份或相關股份中擁有根據證券及期貨條例第XV部第2及3分部須向本公司披露或根據證券及期貨條例第336條所規定，須記錄在該條例所指的本公司登記冊內的任何權益或淡倉。

管理合約

本年度概無簽訂或出現有關本公司業務的全部或主要部分的管理及行政合約。

主要供應商及客戶

截至二零一八年十二月三十一日止年度，本集團向其五大客戶作出的銷售佔年度總銷售額約47.5%（二零一七年：59.2%），其中向最大客戶作出的銷售佔年度總銷售額約21.7%（二零一七年：30.5%）。本集團向五大供應商的採購約佔年度總採購額約96.2%（二零一七年：86.1%），其中向最大供應商的採購佔年度總採購額約63.2%（二零一七年：64.2%）。

概無董事、彼等的聯繫人或任何就董事所知擁有本公司股本5%以上的股東於該等主要供應商或客戶中擁有任何權益。

關連交易

誠如綜合財務報表附註30(c)中所披露，有關主要管理人員薪酬的重大關連方交易屬根據GEM上市規則第20.31(6)條獲豁免遵守申報、公佈及獨立股東批准規定的關連交易。

USE OF PROCEEDS FROM THE COMPANY'S PLACING

The proceeds from the Company's issue of 330,000,000 new shares (the "Placing") at the time of the Listing amounted to approximately HK\$76 million, net of underwriting fees and other related expenses. Details of the use of proceeds from the Placing are set out on pages 21 to 22 of the annual report.

SUFFICIENCY OF PUBLIC FLOAT

Based on the information that is publicly available to the Company and within the knowledge of the Directors, the Company has maintained the prescribed public float required by the GEM Listing Rules as at the date of this report.

COMPLIANCE OF NON-COMPETITION UNDERTAKING

All the independent non-executive Directors were delegated with the authority to review on an annual basis the compliance with the non-competition undertaking given by each of Mr. Cheng Wai Tak and Winful Enterprises, the controlling shareholders of the Company (collectively, the "Covenantors") in favour of the Company dated 20 January 2014 (the "Non-Competition Deed"). The Covenantors have provided to the Company all information necessary for the annual review by the independent non-executive Directors and the Covenantors have confirmed to the Company that each of the Covenantors and his/its associates has not breached the terms of the undertakings contained in the Non-Competition Deed. All independent non-executive Directors confirmed that they are not aware of any non-compliance with the Non-Competition Deed by the Covenantors during the year.

Details of the Non-Competition Deed have been set out in the section headed "Relationship with Controlling Shareholders" of the Prospectus.

本公司配售所得款項用途

本公司上市時發行330,000,000股新股份(「配售」)的所得款項約為76,000,000港元(扣除包銷費用及其他相關開支)。配售之所得款項用途之詳情載於本年報第21至22頁。

足夠的公眾持股量

根據本公司可公開取得之資料及就董事所知，於本報告日期，本公司保持GEM上市規則所指定之公眾持股量。

不競爭承諾的遵守情況

全體獨立非執行董事獲授權每年審閱由鄭偉德先生及本公司的控股股東Winful Enterprises(統稱「契諾人」)各自於二零一四年一月二十日以本公司的利益為依歸的不競爭承諾(「不競爭契據」)之遵守情況。契諾人已向本公司提供所有所需資料供獨立非執行董事進行年度檢討，而契諾人已向本公司確認各契諾人及其各自的聯繫人並無違反不競爭契據所載承諾條款。年內，全體獨立非執行董事確認彼等並不知悉契諾人有不遵守不競爭契據的事宜。

不競爭契據的詳情已載列於招股章程「與控股股東的關係」一節。

EQUITY-LINKED AGREEMENTS

Save for the Share Option Scheme, no equity-linked agreements were entered into during the year or subsisted at the end of the year.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Details of the corporate governance practices adopted by the Company are set out in the Corporate Governance Report on pages 23 to 42 of the annual report.

AUDITOR

The consolidated financial statements have been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers who retire and, being eligible, offer themselves for re-appointment. A resolution will be proposed at the forthcoming annual general meeting of the Company to re-appoint PricewaterhouseCoopers as auditor of the Company.

On behalf of the Board
Perfect Optronics Limited

Cheng Wai Tak
Chairman
Hong Kong, 20 March 2019

權益掛鈎協議

除購股權計劃外，概無權益掛鈎協議於年內訂立或於年末仍然生效。

企業管治

本公司所採納之企業管治常規詳情，載於年報第23至42頁之企業管治報告內。

核數師

綜合財務報表已由羅兵咸永道會計師事務所審核，其將於應屆股東週年大會退任，並符合資格提呈續任。一項決議案會於本公司應屆股東週年大會上提呈，以續聘羅兵咸永道會計師事務所為本公司之核數師。

代表董事會
圓美光電有限公司

鄭偉德
主席
香港，二零一九年三月二十日

Independent Auditor's Report

獨立核數師報告



羅兵咸永道

To the Shareholders of Perfect Optronics Limited
(incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability)

致圓美光電有限公司股東
(於開曼群島註冊成立之有限公司)

OPINION

意見

What we have audited

我們已審計的內容

The consolidated financial statements of Perfect Optronics Limited (the “Company”) and its subsidiaries (the “Group”) set out on pages 93 to 183, which comprise:

圓美光電有限公司(以下簡稱「貴公司」)及其附屬公司(以下統稱「貴集團」)列載於第93至183頁的綜合財務報表，包括：

- the consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 December 2018;
 - the consolidated statement of comprehensive income for the year then ended;
 - the consolidated statement of changes in equity for the year then ended;
 - the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended; and
 - the notes to the consolidated financial statements, which include a summary of significant accounting policies.
- 於二零一八年十二月三十一日的綜合財務狀況表；
 - 截至該日止年度的綜合全面收益表；
 - 截至該日止年度的綜合權益變動表；
 - 截至該日止年度的綜合現金流量表；及
 - 綜合財務報表附註，包括主要會計政策概要。

Our opinion

我們的意見

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group as at 31 December 2018, and of its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards (“HKFRSs”) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (“HKICPA”) and have been properly prepared in compliance with the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

我們認為，該等綜合財務報表已根據香港會計師公會頒佈的《香港財務報告準則》真實而中肯地反映了貴集團於二零一八年十二月三十一日的綜合財務狀況及其截至該日止年度的綜合財務表現及綜合現金流量，並已遵照香港《公司條例》的披露規定妥為擬備。

PricewaterhouseCoopers, 22/F Prince's Building, Central, Hong Kong
T: +852 2289 8888, F: +852 2810 9888, www.pwchk.com

BASIS FOR OPINION

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing (“HKSA”) issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor’s Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Independence

We are independent of the Group in accordance with the HKICPA’s Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (“the Code”), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code.

KEY AUDIT MATTERS

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Key audit matters identified in our audit are summarised as follows:

- Inventory valuation and provision
- Valuation of unlisted investments

意見的基礎

我們已根據香港會計師公會頒佈的《香港審計準則》進行審計。我們在該等準則下承擔的責任已在本報告「核數師就審計綜合財務報表承擔的責任」部分中作進一步闡述。

我們相信，我們所獲得的審計憑證能充足及適當地為我們的審計意見提供基礎。

獨立性

根據香港會計師公會頒佈的《專業會計師道德守則》(以下簡稱「守則」)，我們獨立於貴集團，並已履行守則中的其他專業道德責任。

關鍵審計事項

關鍵審計事項是根據我們的專業判斷，認為對本期綜合財務報表的審計最為重要的事項。這些事項是在我們審計整體綜合財務報表及出具意見時進行處理的。我們不會對這些事項提供單獨的意見。

我們在審計中識別的關鍵審計事項概述如下：

- 存貨估值及撥備
- 非上市投資之估值

Key Audit Matter
關鍵審計事項

How our audit addressed the Key Audit Matter
我們的審計如何處理關鍵審計事項

Inventory valuation and provision
存貨估值及撥備

Refer to Note 2.13, Note 4.1(a) and Note 19 to the consolidated financial statements.

請參閱綜合財務報表附註2.13、附註4.1(a)及附註19。

As at 31 December 2018, the Group held inventories of HK\$81,890,000. As described in the accounting policies in Note 2.13 to the consolidated financial statements, inventories are carried at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

於二零一八年十二月三十一日，貴集團持有存貨81,890,000港元。誠如綜合財務報表附註2.13會計政策所述，存貨乃按成本及可變現淨值兩者之較低者列賬。

The Group operates in a market where new product releases are regular. There is a risk that inventories held will be sold below cost or become obsolete in light of technological advancement and changing market conditions. There is inherent judgement in the levels of sales and the selling price the directors forecast when assessing the net realisable value ("NRV").

貴集團經營的市場定期有新產品推出。因此所持存貨將面對以低於成本的價格出售或因科技發展及市況變動而過時的風險。於評估可變現淨值（「可變現淨值」）時，董事對銷售水平及售價的預測存在固有判斷。

We understood and tested the controls by which management determined the estimated selling price for different types of products based on a consistent process as in prior years where historically there were no material adjustments required as a result of the estimation process.

我們了解及測試管理層根據與往年貫徹的程序釐定不同類別產品的售價所依據的監控措施，而過往並無因估算程序而須作出重大調整。

In relation to the types of products which had material balances as at year end, we evaluated the assumptions applied by management on using the historical sales data which reflected the expected life cycle of similar products as the basis to estimate their future sales. We considered these assumptions appropriate based on the Group's historical sales pattern.

就於年末有重大結餘的產品類型而言，我們已評估管理層所應用的假設，該等假設使用反映同類產品預計週期的過往銷售數據作為估計其未來銷售的基準。根據貴集團過往的銷售模式，我們認為該等假設實屬適當。

Key Audit Matter

關鍵審計事項

How our audit addressed the Key Audit Matter

我們的審計如何處理關鍵審計事項

Inventory valuation and provision (Continued)

存貨估值及撥備(續)

Management calculates the NRV at each period end based on the estimated selling price less cost to sell, which requires significant judgements and assumptions to be made to determine the estimated selling price of individual products of similar nature and expectation of future sales based on current market conditions and available information. The estimations are also subject to uncertainty as a result of future changes of market trends, customer demands and technology development.

於各個期間末，管理層根據估計售價減銷售成本計算可變現淨值，釐定同類個別產品估計售價時，需要作出重大判斷及假設，而未來銷售預測則根據現行市況及可得資料釐定。估計亦受因市場趨勢、客戶需求及科技發展的未來變動而產生的不確定因素所限制。

We further discussed with management to understand the additional factors that were considered relevant based on the current market conditions that may require adjustments to the historical sales pattern for both the price and the quantity of the selected products and obtained evidence for these explanations. We independently evaluated the relevance of these factors and evidence supporting the estimation of the NRV by using our industry knowledge and external market analysis and found them to be reasonable. We further tested, on a sample basis, by comparing the estimated selling price and sales quantity with post year-end sales data of the selected products and found the estimated selling price and sales quantity in the NRV assessment to be within reasonable ranges.

我們與管理層進一步討論，以了解管理層基於現時市況所考慮的其他相關因素，而可能需要對所選擇產品價格及數量的過往銷售趨勢作出調整，以及就該等解釋取得證據。我們以我們的行業知識及外部市場分析獨立評估該等因素的相關程度及支持可變現淨值估計的證據，並認為其屬合理。我們進一步運用抽樣測試，以估計售價及銷量與抽樣產品於年結日後的銷售數據作比較，並得出可變現淨值評估中的估計售價及銷量屬合理範圍。

Based on the work performed, we considered that the inventory provision provided was in line with the Group's policy and was supportable by historical market trends, customer demands, technology development as well as management's expectations for future sales and inventory management plans.

基於我們已執行的工作，我們認為所計提的存貨撥備符合貴集團的政策，並由過往市場趨勢、客戶需求、科技發展以及管理層對未來銷售的預期及存貨管理計劃所支持。

Key Audit Matter
關鍵審計事項

How our audit addressed the Key Audit Matter
我們的審計如何處理關鍵審計事項

Valuation of unlisted investments
非上市投資之估值

Refer to Note 3.3, Note 4.1(b), Note 17 and Note 18 to the consolidated financial statements.

請參閱綜合財務報表附註3.3、附註4.1(b)、附註17及附註18。

As at 31 December 2018, the Group has unlisted investments of HK\$54,988,000 and HK\$2,652,000 measured at fair value through profit or loss and at fair value through other comprehensive income respectively, using market information and significant unobservable inputs.

於二零一八年十二月三十一日，利用市場資料及重要不可觀察輸入數據，貴集團擁有按公允價值計入損益及按公允價值計入其他全面收益的非上市投資分別為54,988,000港元及2,652,000港元。

The Group has engaged external appraisers to assess the fair values of these unlisted investments. The appraised values are based on valuation models. Because of the limited comparable transactions in the market, it is challenging to validate the appraisal values and therefore inherent risks in the appraised values remain.

貴集團已聘用外部評估師評估該等非上市投資之公允價值。評估價值乃以估值模型為基準。由於市場上可比較的交易有限，核實評估價值甚為困難，因此評估價值存在固有風險。

We understood and tested the operating effectiveness of related controls to determine that appropriate oversight from directors had been exercised within the valuations process.

我們了解並測試相關監控措施的營運成效，以釐定董事是否已於評估過程中給出適宜見解。

As the valuation of the unlisted investments required significant estimates and reliance on external valuations, we assessed the objectivities, independences and expertise of the external appraisers.

由於非上市投資之估值需要重大估算及依賴外部估值，我們已評定外部評估師的客觀性、獨立性及專業性。

Key Audit Matter

關鍵審計事項

We focused on this area because the valuation of investments in unlisted investments is highly dependent on the key assumptions which are not observable in the market.

由於非上市投資的估值十分倚賴主要假設，在市場上不可觀察的，故我們集中關注此領域。

How our audit addressed the Key Audit Matter

我們的審計如何處理關鍵審計事項

In addition, we also assessed both the methodologies and assumptions used by management in the calculation of the year end fair values by the following procedures:

此外，我們亦評定管理層計算年末公允價值所用的方法及假設，程序如下：

- Evaluated the methodologies and key assumptions used in the valuation models by comparing the assumptions used against appropriate benchmarks and investigated significant differences, challenging the appropriateness of the pricing multiples available from comparable companies and assessing sensitivities to assumptions.
- 評估估值模型使用之方法及主要假設，方法為將所使用的假設與適當指標比較及調查重大差異，對可比較公司的定價倍數是否恰當提出質疑及評估假設的敏感度。
- Tested the data integrity for the valuation models.
- 對估值模型的數據完整程序進行測試。
- Used our valuation expert to perform independent assessments.
- 利用我們的估值專家進行獨立評估。

Based on the work performed, we considered the assumptions used above all fell within an acceptable range.

基於已執行的工作，我們認為上述全部使用的假設均屬於可接受範圍。

OTHER INFORMATION

The directors of the Company are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises all of the information included in the annual report other than the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

RESPONSIBILITIES OF DIRECTORS AND THOSE CHARGED WITH GOVERNANCE FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

其他信息

貴公司董事須對其他信息負責。其他信息包括年報內的所有信息，但不包括綜合財務報表及我們的核數師報告。

我們對綜合財務報表的意見並不涵蓋其他信息，我們亦不對該等其他信息發表任何形式的鑒證結論。

結合我們對綜合財務報表的審計，我們的責任是閱讀其他信息，在此過程中，考慮其他信息是否與綜合財務報表或我們在審計過程中所了解的情況存在重大抵觸或者似乎存在重大錯誤陳述的情況。

基於我們已執行的工作，如果我們認為其他信息存在重大錯誤陳述，我們需要報告該事實。在這方面，我們沒有任何報告。

董事及治理層就綜合財務報表須承擔的責任

貴公司董事須負責根據香港會計師公會頒佈的《香港財務報告準則》及香港《公司條例》的披露規定擬備真實而中肯的綜合財務報表，並對其認為為使綜合財務報表的擬備不存在由於欺詐或錯誤而導致的重大錯誤陳述所需的內部控制負責。

在擬備綜合財務報表時，董事負責評估貴集團持續經營的能力，並在適用情況下披露與持續經營有關的事項，以及使用持續經營為會計基礎，除非董事有意將貴集團清盤或停止經營，或別無其他實際的替代方案。

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. We report our opinion solely to you, as a body, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSAAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSAAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.

治理層負責監督 貴集團的財務報告過程。

核數師就審計綜合財務報表承擔的責任

我們的目標，是對綜合財務報表整體是否不存在由於欺詐或錯誤而導致的重大錯誤陳述取得合理保證，並出具包括我們意見的核數師報告。我們僅向閣下（作為整體）報告我們的意見，除此之外本報告別無其他目的。我們不會就本報告的內容向任何其他人士負上或承擔任何責任。合理保證是高水平的保證，但不能保證按照《香港審計準則》進行的審計，在某一重大錯誤陳述存在時總能發現。錯誤陳述可以由欺詐或錯誤引起，如果合理預期它們單獨或滙總起來可能影響綜合財務報表使用者依賴綜合財務報表所作出的經濟決定，則有關的錯誤陳述可被視作重大。

在根據《香港審計準則》進行審計的過程中，我們運用了專業判斷，保持了專業懷疑態度。我們亦：

- 識別和評估由於欺詐或錯誤而導致綜合財務報表存在重大錯誤陳述的風險，設計及執行審計程序以應對這些風險，以及獲取充足和適當的審計憑證，作為我們意見的基礎。由於欺詐可能涉及串謀、偽造、蓄意遺漏、虛假陳述，或凌駕於內部監控之上，因此未能發現因欺詐而導致的重大錯誤陳述的風險高於未能發現因錯誤而導致的重大錯誤陳述的風險。
- 了解與審計相關的內部控制，以設計適當的審計程序，但目的並非對貴集團內部控制的有效性發表意見。

- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.
- 評價董事所採用會計政策的恰當性及作出會計估計和相關披露的合理性。
- 對董事採用持續經營會計基礎的恰當性作出結論。根據所獲取的審計憑證，確定是否存在與事項或情況有關的重大不確定性，從而可能導致對貴集團的持續經營能力產生重大疑慮。如果我們認為存在重大不確定性，則有必要在核數師報告中提請使用者注意綜合財務報表中的相關披露。假若有關的披露不足，則我們應當發表非無保留意見。我們的結論是基於核數師報告日止所取得的審計憑證。然而，未來事項或情況可能導致貴集團不能持續經營。
- 評價綜合財務報表的整體列報方式、結構和內容，包括披露，以及綜合財務報表是否中肯反映交易和事項。
- 就貴集團內實體或業務活動的財務信息獲取充足、適當的審計憑證，以便對綜合財務報表發表意見。我們負責貴集團審計的方向、監督和執行。我們為審計意見承擔全部責任。

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

除其他事項外，我們與治理層溝通了計劃的審計範圍、時間安排、重大審計發現等，包括我們在審計中識別出內部監控的任何重大缺陷。

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Cheng Lap Yam.

我們還向治理層提交聲明，說明我們已符合有關獨立性的相關專業道德要求，並與他們溝通有可能合理地被認為會影響我們獨立性的所有關係和其他事項，以及在適用的情況下，相關的防範措施。

從與治理層溝通的事項中，我們確定哪些事項對本期綜合財務報表的審計最為重要，因而構成關鍵審計事項。我們在核數師報告中描述這些事項，除非法律法規不允許公開披露這些事項，或在極端罕見的情況下，如果合理預期在我們報告中溝通某事項造成的負面後果超過產生的公眾利益，我們決定不應在報告中溝通該事項。

出具本獨立核數師報告的審計項目合夥人是鄭立欽。

PricewaterhouseCoopers
Certified Public Accountants

Hong Kong, 20 March 2019

羅兵咸永道會計師事務所
執業會計師

香港，二零一九年三月二十日

Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income

綜合全面收益表

For the year ended 31 December 2018
截至二零一八年十二月三十一日止年度

		Note	2018 二零一八年 HK\$'000 千港元	2017 二零一七年 HK\$'000 千港元
		附註		
Revenue	收入	5, 6	254,072	371,518
Cost of sales	銷售成本	8	(268,428)	(425,311)
Gross loss	毛損		(14,356)	(53,793)
Other gains/(losses), net	其他收益/(虧損)淨額	7	865	(47)
Distribution and selling expenses	分銷及銷售開支	8	(11,761)	(11,939)
General and administrative expenses	一般及行政開支	8	(26,867)	(28,973)
Research and development expenses	研究及開發開支	8	(3,365)	(2,565)
Operating loss	經營虧損		(55,484)	(97,317)
Finance income	財務收入		106	169
Finance costs	財務費用		(460)	(603)
Finance costs, net	財務費用淨額	10	(354)	(434)
Loss before income tax	除所得稅前虧損		(55,838)	(97,751)
Income tax	所得稅	11	58	(578)
Loss for the year	年度虧損		(55,780)	(98,329)
Other comprehensive (loss)/ income:	其他全面(虧損)/ 收益:			
<i>Items that may be subsequently reclassified to income statement</i>	<i>隨後可重新分類至收益表之項目</i>			
Change in value of available-for-sale financial assets	可供出售金融資產之價值變動		—	22,670
Currency translation differences	外幣折算差額		(265)	573
<i>Items that will not be subsequently reclassified to income statement</i>	<i>隨後不會重新分類至收益表之項目</i>			
Change in value of financial asset at fair value through other comprehensive income	按公允價值計入其他全面收益之金融資產價值變動		(26)	—
Total comprehensive loss for the year	年度全面虧損總額		(56,071)	(75,086)

Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income

綜合全面收益表

For the year ended 31 December 2018
截至二零一八年十二月三十一日止年度

	Note 附註	2018 二零一八年 HK\$'000 千港元	2017 二零一七年 HK\$'000 千港元
Loss for the year attributable to: 年度虧損歸屬於： Equity holders of the Company 本公司權益持有人		(55,780)	(98,329)
Total comprehensive loss for the year attributable to: 年度全面虧損總額歸屬於： Equity holders of the Company 本公司權益持有人		(56,071)	(75,086)
Basic and diluted loss per share 每股基本及攤薄虧損	12	HK(3.76) cents (3.76)港仙	HK(6.63) cents (6.63)港仙

The above consolidated statement of comprehensive income should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

以上綜合全面收益表應與隨附附註一併閱覽。

Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

綜合財務狀況表

As at 31 December 2018
於二零一八年十二月三十一日

		Note	2018 二零一八年 HK\$'000 千港元	2017 二零一七年 HK\$'000 千港元
		附註		
Assets	資產			
Non-current assets	非流動資產			
Property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備	14	3,031	3,005
Intangible assets	無形資產	15	3,122	3,122
Deferred income tax assets	遞延所得稅資產	25	8	—
Financial asset at fair value through other comprehensive income	按公允價值計入其他全面收益之金融資產	17	2,652	—
Financial asset at fair value through profit or loss	按公允價值計入損益之金融資產	18	54,988	—
Available-for-sale financial assets	可供出售金融資產	17	—	56,947
			63,801	63,074
Current assets	流動資產			
Inventories	存貨	19	81,890	77,333
Trade and other receivables	應收賬款及其他應收款	20	13,351	48,973
Tax recoverable	可收回稅項		265	—
Restricted bank deposits	受限制銀行存款	21	10,335	20,948
Cash and cash equivalents	現金及現金等價物	21	71,153	88,025
			176,994	235,279
Total assets	資產總額		240,795	298,353
Equity and liabilities	權益及負債			
Equity attributable to equity holders of the Company	本公司權益持有人應佔權益			
Share capital	股本	22	14,837	14,837
Reserves	儲備		117,036	147,641
Retained earnings	留存收益		72,092	97,558
Total equity	權益總額		203,965	260,036

Consolidated Statement of Financial Position
綜合財務狀況表

As at 31 December 2018
於二零一八年十二月三十一日

		Note 附註	2018 二零一八年 HK\$'000 千港元	2017 二零一七年 HK\$'000 千港元
Liabilities	負債			
Non-current liabilities	非流動負債			
Deferred income tax liabilities	遞延所得稅負債	25	—	69
			—	69
Current liabilities	流動負債			
Trade and other payables	應付賬款及其他應付款	23	27,850	35,492
Bank borrowings	銀行借款	24	8,979	—
Current income tax liabilities	當期所得稅負債		1	2,756
			36,830	38,248
Total liabilities	負債總額		36,830	38,317
Total equity and liabilities	權益及負債總額		240,795	298,353

The consolidated financial statements on pages 93 to 183 were approved by the Board of Directors on 20 March 2019 and were signed on its behalf.

第93至183頁的綜合財務報表已於二零一九年三月二十日由董事會批准，並代表董事會簽署。

Cheng Wai Tak
鄭偉德
Director
董事

Tse Ka Wing
謝家榮
Director
董事

The above consolidated statement of financial position should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

以上綜合財務狀況表應與隨附附註一併閱覽。

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

綜合權益變動表

For the year ended 31 December 2018
截至二零一八年十二月三十一日止年度

		Attributable to equity holders of the Company 本公司權益持有人應佔權益							
		(Note 1) (附註1)			(Note 2) (附註2)				
		Share capital 股本	Share premium 股份溢價	Other reserves 其他儲備	Merger reserve 合併儲備	Revaluation reserve 重估儲備	Exchange reserve 匯兌儲備	Retained earnings 留存收益	Total equity 權益總額
		HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元
Balance at 1 January 2018	二零一八年一月一日結餘	14,837	465,738	67,349	(415,675)	30,386	(157)	97,558	260,036
Adjustment on initial adoption of HKFRS 9 – Note 2.2	初次採納香港財務報告準則第9號之調整 – 附註2.2	–	–	–	–	(30,314)	–	30,314	–
Adjusted opening balance at 1 January 2018	於二零一八年一月一日之經調整年初結餘	14,837	465,738	67,349	(415,675)	72	(157)	127,872	260,036
Comprehensive loss	全面虧損								
Loss for the year	年度虧損	–	–	–	–	–	–	(55,780)	(55,780)
Other comprehensive loss	其他全面虧損								
Currency translation differences	外幣折算差額	–	–	–	–	–	(265)	–	(265)
Change in value of financial asset at fair value through other comprehensive income	按公允價值計入其他全面收益之金融資產價值變動	–	–	–	–	(26)	–	–	(26)
Total other comprehensive loss	其他全面虧損總額	–	–	–	–	(26)	(265)	–	(291)
Total comprehensive loss	全面虧損總額	–	–	–	–	(26)	(265)	(55,780)	(56,071)
Balance at 31 December 2018	二零一八年十二月三十一日結餘	14,837	465,738	67,349	(415,675)	46	(422)	72,092	203,965

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

綜合權益變動表

For the year ended 31 December 2018
截至二零一八年十二月三十一日止年度

		Attributable to equity holders of the Company 本公司權益持有人應佔權益							
		(Note 1) (附註1)			(Note 2) (附註2)				
		Share capital 股本	Share premium 股份溢價	Other reserves 其他儲備	Merger reserve 合併儲備	Revaluation reserve 重估儲備	Exchange reserve 匯兌儲備	Retained earnings 留存收益	Total equity 權益總額
		HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元
Balance at 1 January 2017	二零一七年一月一日結餘	14,837	465,738	67,349	(415,675)	7,716	(730)	210,724	349,959
Comprehensive loss	全面虧損								
Loss for the year	年度虧損	—	—	—	—	—	—	(98,329)	(98,329)
Other comprehensive income	其他全面收益								
Change in value of available-for-sale financial assets	可供出售金融資產之價值變動	—	—	—	—	22,670	—	—	22,670
Currency translation differences	外幣折算差額	—	—	—	—	—	573	—	573
Total other comprehensive income	其他全面收益總額	—	—	—	—	22,670	573	—	23,243
Total comprehensive loss	全面虧損總額	—	—	—	—	22,670	573	(98,329)	(75,086)
Dividend relating to 2016	二零一六年股息	—	—	—	—	—	—	(14,837)	(14,837)
Balance at 31 December 2017	二零一七年十二月三十一日結餘	14,837	465,738	67,349	(415,675)	30,386	(157)	97,558	260,036

Notes:

附註：

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>1 Other reserves include: (1) the difference between the share capital issued by the Company for acquisition of the subsidiaries pursuant to a reorganisation (the "Reorganisation") for the listing of the Company and the aggregate capital of the subsidiaries being acquired at the time of the reorganisation; and (2) the amount of the loan waived by the controlling shareholder upon completion of a common control combination.</p> <p>2 Revaluation reserve represents fair value reserve for financial asset at fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVOCI") (for the year ended 31 December 2018) or fair value reserve for available-for-sale ("AFS") financial assets (for the year ended 31 December 2017 and prior).</p> | <p>1 其他儲備包括：(1)根據本公司上市進行的重組(「重組」)，本公司就收購附屬公司已發行的股本及於重組時被收購的附屬公司之總資本的差額；及(2)完成共同控制合併時控股股東豁免之貸款金額。</p> <p>2 重估儲備乃指按公允價值計入其他全面收益(「按公允價值計入其他全面收益」)之金融資產的公允價值儲備(截至二零一八年十二月三十一日止年度而言)或可供出售(「可供出售」)金融資產的公允價值儲備(截至二零一七年十二月三十一日止年度及先前期間而言)。</p> |
|---|--|

The above consolidated statement of changes in equity should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

以上綜合權益變動表應與隨附附註一併閱覽。

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

綜合現金流量表

For the year ended 31 December 2018
截至二零一八年十二月三十一日止年度

		Note 附註	2018 二零一八年 HK\$'000 千港元	2017 二零一七年 HK\$'000 千港元
Cash flows from operating activities	經營活動的現金流量			
Cash used in operations	經營所用的現金	27	(30,690)	(81,576)
Income tax paid	已付所得稅		(3,039)	(545)
Interest paid	已付利息		(460)	(603)
Net cash used in operating activities	經營活動所用淨現金		(34,189)	(82,724)
Cash flows from investing activities	投資活動的現金流量			
Receipt of compensation	收到補償		—	11,238
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	購買物業、廠房及設備	14	(2,229)	(1,575)
Purchase of available-for-sale financial assets	購買可供出售金融資產		—	(2,606)
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment	出售物業、廠房及設備所得款項		1	—
Interest received	已收利息		106	169
Net cash (used in)/generated from investing activities	投資活動(所用)/產生淨現金		(2,122)	7,226
Cash flows from financing activities	融資活動的現金流量			
Proceeds from bank borrowings	銀行借款所得款項		22,089	—
Repayments of bank borrowings	償還銀行借款		(13,110)	—
Decrease in restricted bank deposits	減少受限制銀行存款		10,613	3,754
Dividends paid	已付股息		—	(14,837)
Net cash generated from/(used in) financing activities	融資活動產生/(所用)淨現金		19,592	(11,083)

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

綜合現金流量表

For the year ended 31 December 2018
截至二零一八年十二月三十一日止年度

	Note	2018 二零一八年 HK\$'000 千港元	2017 二零一七年 HK\$'000 千港元
	附註		
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	現金及現金等價物減少淨額	(16,719)	(86,581)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	年初現金及現金等價物	88,025	174,126
Exchange (losses)/gains on cash and cash equivalents	現金及現金等價物匯兌(虧損)/收益	(153)	480
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	年末現金及現金等價物	71,153	88,025
	21		

The above consolidated statement of cash flows should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes. 以上綜合現金流量表應與隨附附註一併閱覽。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

1 GENERAL INFORMATION

Perfect Optronics Limited (the “Company”) was incorporated in the Cayman Islands on 13 June 2013, as an exempted company with limited liability under the Companies Law (as Revised) of the Cayman Islands. The address of its registered office is Clifton House, 75 Fort Street, PO Box 1350, Grand Cayman KY1-1108, Cayman Islands. The Company’s shares are listed on the GEM of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited.

The Company is an investment holding company and its subsidiaries (together “the Group”) are principally engaged in the trading and processing of display panels, development and sales of optics products and trading of related electronic components.

These consolidated financial statements are presented in Hong Kong dollars (“HK\$”), unless otherwise stated.

2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

This note provides a list of the significant accounting policies adopted in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years presented, unless otherwise stated.

2.1 Basis of preparation

The consolidated financial statements of the Group have been prepared in accordance with all applicable Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards (“HKFRSs”) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (“HKICPA”). The consolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, except for financial asset at FVOCI and financial asset at fair value through profit or loss (“FVTPL”) which have been measured at fair value.

1 一般資料

圓美光電有限公司(「本公司」)於二零一三年六月十三日根據開曼群島公司法(修訂本)在開曼群島註冊成立為一間獲豁免有限公司。其註冊辦事處位於Clifton House, 75 Fort Street, PO Box 1350, Grand Cayman KY1-1108, Cayman Islands。本公司股份於香港聯合交易所有限公司GEM上市。

本公司為一間投資控股公司，而其附屬公司(統稱「本集團」)主要經營顯示面板之貿易及加工、光學產品之開發及銷售以及相關電子部件之貿易。

除另有指明外，此等財務報表乃以港元(「港元」)呈列。

2 主要會計政策概要

本附註列載編製此等綜合財務報表時採用的主要會計政策。除另有註明外，此等政策在所有年度貫徹適用。

2.1 編製基準

本集團的綜合財務報表已按照香港會計師公會(「香港會計師公會」)頒佈的所有適用的香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」)編製。綜合財務報表已根據歷史成本法編製，惟按公允價值計入其他全面收益之金融資產及按公允價值計入損益(「按公允價值計入損益」)之金融資產除外，其按公允價值計量。

2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

2.1 Basis of preparation (Continued)

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with HKFRSs requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgement in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgement or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the consolidated financial statements are disclosed in Note 4.

(a) New standards and amendments to standards adopted by the Group:

The Group has applied the following standards and amendments for the first time for their annual reporting period commencing on 1 January 2018:

HKFRS 9	Financial Instruments	香港財務報告準則第9號	金融工具
HKFRS 15	Revenue from Contracts with Customers and the related Amendments	香港財務報告準則第15號	客戶合約收入及相關修訂本
HK(IFRIC) – Int 22	Foreign Currency Transactions and Advance Consideration	香港(國際財務報告詮釋委員會) – 詮釋第22號	外匯交易及預付代價
Amendments to HKFRS 2	Classification and Measurement of Share-Based Payment Transactions	香港財務報告準則第2號(修訂本)	股份支付交易的分類及計量
Amendments to HKFRS 4	Applying HKFRS 9 Financial Instruments with HKFRS 4 Insurance Contracts	香港財務報告準則第4號(修訂本)	應用香港財務報告準則第9號金融工具與香港財務報告準則第4號保險合約
Amendments to HKFRS 1 and Hong Kong Accounting Standard ("HKAS") 28	As part of the annual improvements to HKFRSs 2014–2016 cycle	香港財務報告準則第1號及香港會計準則(「香港會計準則」)第28號(修訂本)	作為香港財務報告準則於二零一四年至二零一六年週期的年度改進的一部份
Amendments to HKAS 40	Transfers of Investment Property	香港會計準則第40號(修訂本)	轉讓投資物業

2 主要會計政策概要(續)

2.1 編製基準(續)

編製符合香港財務報告準則的財務報表需要使用若干關鍵會計估計。這亦需要管理層在應用本集團的會計政策過程中行使其判斷。涉及高度的判斷或高度複雜性的範疇，或涉及對財務報表作出重大假設和估計的範疇，在附註4中披露。

(a) 本集團採納之新訂及經修訂準則：

本集團於二零一八年一月一日開始的年度報告期間首次採用以下準則及修訂本：

2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

2.1 Basis of preparation (Continued)

(a) New standards and amendments to standards adopted by the Group: (Continued)

A number of new or amended standards became applicable for current reporting period. Of these, the following are relevant to the Group's consolidated financial statements.

- HKFRS 9 Financial Instruments, and
- HKFRS 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers

The other standards did not have a material impact on the Group's accounting policies and did not require any adjustments.

(b) New standards and amendments to standards not yet adopted:

The following are new standards and amendments to standards which have been issued but are not effective and have not been early adopted. The Group plans to adopt these new standards and amendments to standards when they become effective. The Group's assessment of the impact of these new standards and interpretations is set out below.

2 主要會計政策概要(續)

2.1 編製基準(續)

(a) 本集團採納之新訂及經修訂準則：(續)

多項新訂或經修訂準則於當前報告期間適用。當中，以下各項與本集團綜合財務報表相關。

- 香港財務報告準則第9號金融工具；及
- 香港財務報告準則第15號客戶合約收入

其他準則對本集團會計政策並無重大影響且不需作出任何調整。

(b) 尚未採納的新訂準則及準則修訂本：

以下為已頒佈但尚未生效及尚未提早採納的新訂準則及準則修訂本。本集團計劃於生效時採納該等新訂準則及準則修訂本。本集團對該等新訂準則及詮釋的影響的評估列載於下文。

2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

2.1 Basis of preparation (Continued)

(b) New standards and amendments to standards not yet adopted: (Continued)

		Effective for accounting periods beginning on or after 自以下日期或之後 開始之會計期間生效
Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting 2018 二零一八年財務報告概念框架	Revised Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting 經修訂財務報告概念框架	1 January 2020 二零二零年一月一日
HKFRS 16 香港財務報告準則第16號	Leases 租賃	1 January 2019 二零一九年一月一日
HKFRS 17 香港財務報告準則第17號	Insurance Contracts 保險合約	1 January 2021 二零二一年一月一日
HK(IFRIC) – Int 23 香港(國際財務報告詮釋委員會) – 詮釋第23號	Uncertainty over Income Tax Treatments 所得稅處理方式的不確定因素	1 January 2019 二零一九年一月一日
Amendments to HKAS 1 and HKAS 8 香港會計準則第1號及 香港會計準則第8號(修訂本)	Definition of Material 重要性的定義	1 January 2020 二零二零年一月一日
Amendments to HKAS 19 香港會計準則第19號(修訂本)	‘Employee Benefits’ on Plan Amendment, Curtailment or Settlement 計劃修訂、縮減或結清的「僱員福利」	1 January 2019 二零一九年一月一日
Amendments to HKAS 28 香港會計準則第28號(修訂本)	Long-term Interests in Associates and Joint Ventures 於聯營公司及合營企業的長期權益	1 January 2019 二零一九年一月一日
Amendments to HKFRS 9 香港財務報告準則第9號(修訂本)	Prepayment Features with Negative Compensation 具負補償之提前還款特性	1 January 2019 二零一九年一月一日
Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 香港財務報告準則第10號及 香港會計準則第28號(修訂本)	Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture 投資者與其聯營公司或合營企業之間 資產出售或注資	To be determined 待定
Amendments to HKFRSs 香港財務報告準則(修訂本)	Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2015–2017 Cycle 香港財務報告準則於二零一五年 至二零一七年週期的年度改進	1 January 2019 二零一九年一月一日

2 主要會計政策概要(續)

2.1 編製基準(續)

(b) 尚未採納的新訂準則及準則修訂本：(續)

2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

2.1 Basis of preparation (Continued)

(b) New standards and amendments to standards not yet adopted: (Continued)

HKFRS 16, 'Leases'

Nature of change

HKFRS 16 will result in almost all leases being recognised on the consolidated statement of financial position by lessees, as the distinction between operating and finance leases is removed. Under the new standard, an asset (the right to use the leased item) and a financial liability to pay rentals are recognised. The only exceptions are short-term and low-value leases.

The accounting for lessors will not significantly change.

Impact

The standard will affect primarily the accounting for the Group's operating leases. As at the reporting date, the Group has non-cancellable operating lease commitments of approximately HK\$5,135,000. However, the Group has not yet determined to what extent these commitments will result in the recognition of an asset and a liability for future payments and how this will affect the Group's profit and classification of cash flows.

Some of the commitments may be covered by the exception for short-term and low value leases and some commitments may relate to arrangements that will not qualify as leases under HKFRS 16.

2 主要會計政策概要(續)

2.1 編製基準(續)

(b) 尚未採納的新訂準則及準則修訂本：(續)

香港財務報告準則第16號，「租賃」

變動的性質

香港財務報告準則第16號將導致承租人於綜合財務狀況表內確認絕大部分租賃，因經營租賃與融資租賃之間的區別被移除。根據新訂準則，資產（使用租賃項目的權利）及支付租金的財務負債須予確認入賬。豁免僅適用於短期及低價值租賃。

出租人的會計處理將不會有重大變動。

影響

該準則將主要影響本集團經營租賃之入賬。於報告日期，本集團的不可撤銷經營租賃承擔為約5,135,000港元。然而，本集團尚未釐定該等承擔在甚麼程度上將導致確認一項資產及一項供未來付款之負債及此舉如何影響本集團之溢利及現金流量分類。

部分承擔可能獲短期及低價值租賃豁免所涵蓋及部分承擔涉及之安排可能不符合香港財務報告準則第16號項下租賃的資格。

2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

2.1 Basis of preparation (Continued)

(b) *New standards and amendments to standards not yet adopted: (Continued)*

HKFRS 16, 'Leases' (Continued)

Date of adoption by the Group

The Group will apply the standard from its mandatory adoption date of 1 January 2019. The Group intends to apply the simplified transition approach and will not restate comparative amounts for the year prior to first adoption. Right-of-use assets for property leases will be measured on transition as if the new rules had always been applied. All other right-of-use assets will be measured at the amount of the lease liability on adoption (adjusted for any prepaid or accrued lease expenses).

There are no other standards that are not yet effective and that would be expected to have a material impact on the Group in the current or future reporting periods and on foreseeable future transactions.

2 主要會計政策概要(續)

2.1 編製基準(續)

(b) *尚未採納的新訂準則及準則修訂本：(續)*

香港財務報告準則第16號，「租賃」(續)

本集團採納日期

本集團將於二零一九年一月一日強制採納日期應用準則。本集團擬應用簡化過渡方法及不會重列首次採納前上一年度的比較金額。物業租賃的使用權資產將於過渡時計量，猶如新規則已一直應用。所有其他使用權資產將於採納時按租賃負債金額計量(就任何預付或應計租賃開支調整)。

概無其他尚未生效的準則預期於當前及未來報告期間對本集團及可見未來交易造成重大影響。

2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

2.2 Changes in accounting policies

The adoption of HKFRS 15 did not have any material impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements.

HKFRS 9 replaces the provisions of HKAS 39 that relate to the recognition, classification and measurement of financial assets and financial liabilities, derecognition of financial instruments, impairment of financial assets and hedge accounting. The adoption of HKFRS 9 from 1 January 2018 resulted in changes in accounting policies and adjustments to the amounts recognised in the consolidated financial statements as described below. In accordance with the transitional provisions in HKFRS 9, HKFRS 9 was generally adopted without restating comparative information. The reclassifications and the adjustments arising from the new impairment rules are therefore not reflected in the restated consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 December 2017, but are recognised in the opening consolidated statement of financial position on 1 January 2018.

2 主要會計政策概要(續)

2.2 會計政策變動

採納香港財務報告準則第15號對本集團的綜合財務報表並無任何重大影響。

香港財務報告準則第9號取代香港會計準則第39號中有關金融資產及金融負債的確認、分類及計量、終止確認金融工具、金融資產減值及對沖會計的條文。自二零一八年一月一日起採納香港財務報告準則第9號導致會計政策變化及於綜合財務報表確認的金額調整(見下文所述)。根據香港財務報告準則第9號的過渡條文，採納香港財務報告準則第9號時一般不會重列比較資料。因此，新減值規則所產生的重新分類及調整不會於二零一七年十二月三十一日的經重列綜合財務狀況表中反映，惟於二零一八年一月一日的期初綜合財務狀況表確認。

2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

2.2 Changes in accounting policies (Continued)

(a) Impact on the consolidated financial statements

(i) Classification and measurement

On 1 January 2018 (the date of initial application of HKFRS 9), the Group's management has assessed which business models apply to the financial assets held by the Group and has classified its financial instruments into the appropriate HKFRS 9 categories. The main effects resulting from this reclassification are as follows:

	31 December 2017, as originally presented	Reclassify from AFS financial asset to financial asset at FVTPL	Reclassify from AFS financial asset to financial asset at FVOCI	1 January 2018, as restated
	二零一七年十二月三十一日，按原列	由可供出售金融資產重新分類至按公允價值計入損益之金融資產	金融資產重新分類至按公允價值計入其他全面收益之金融資產	二零一八年一月一日，經重列
	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元 (Note I) (附註I)	HK\$'000 千港元 (Note II) (附註II)	HK\$'000 千港元
AFS financial assets				
— Unlisted preferred shares	54,269	(54,269)	—	—
— Unlisted equity securities	2,678	—	(2,678)	—
	56,947	(54,269)	(2,678)	—
Financial asset at FVTPL				
— Unlisted preferred shares	—	54,269	—	54,269
Financial asset at FVOCI				
— Unlisted equity securities	—	—	2,678	2,678

2 主要會計政策概要(續)

2.2 會計政策變動(續)

(a) 對綜合財務報表之影響

(i) 分類及計量

於二零一八年一月一日(初始應用香港財務報告準則第9號之日期)，本集團管理層評估適用於本集團所持金融資產之業務模式及將其金融工具歸類為適合香港財務報告準則第9號的類別。此重新分類的主要影響如下：

2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

2.2 Changes in accounting policies (Continued)

(a) Impact on the consolidated financial statements (Continued)

(i) Classification and measurement (Continued)

		Effect on revaluation reserve 對重估儲備之影響	Effect on retained earnings 對留存收益之影響
	Note 附註	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元
Opening balance 1 January 2018 — HKAS 39	於二零一八年 一月一日的 期初結餘 — 香港會計準則 第39號	30,386	—
Unlisted securities — Reclassify from AFS financial asset to financial asset at FVTPL	非上市證券 — 由可供出售 金融資產 重新分類 至按公允 價值計入 損益之金 融資產	(30,314)	30,314
Opening balance 1 January 2018 — HKFRS 9	於二零一八年 一月一日的 期初結餘 — 香港財務報告 準則第9號	72	30,314

Notes:

- (i) Reclassification from AFS financial asset to financial asset at FVTPL

The Group's investments in preferred shares were reclassified from AFS financial asset to financial asset at FVTPL (HK\$54,269,000 as at 1 January 2018). They do not meet the criteria to be classified either as financial asset at FVOCI or at amortised cost. Related fair value gain of HK\$30,314,000 was reclassified from the revaluation reserve to the retained earnings on 1 January 2018.

附註：

- (i) 由可供出售金融資產重新分類至按公允價值計入損益之金融資產

本集團投資的優先股由可供出售金融資產重新分類至按公允價值計入損益之金融資產(於二零一八年一月一日為54,269,000港元)。彼等並未符合可被分類為按公允價值計入其他全面收益或以攤銷成本計量之金融資產之準則。相關公允價值收益30,314,000港元已於二零一八年一月一日，由重估儲備重新分類至留存收益。

2 主要會計政策概要(續)

2.2 會計政策變動(續)

(a) 對綜合財務報表之影響(續)

(i) 分類及計量(續)

	Effect on revaluation reserve 對重估儲備之影響	Effect on retained earnings 對留存收益之影響
Note 附註	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元

Opening balance 1 January 2018 — HKAS 39	於二零一八年 一月一日的 期初結餘 — 香港會計準則 第39號	30,386	—
Unlisted securities — Reclassify from AFS financial asset to financial asset at FVTPL	非上市證券 — 由可供出售 金融資產 重新分類 至按公允 價值計入 損益之金 融資產	(30,314)	30,314
Opening balance 1 January 2018 — HKFRS 9	於二零一八年 一月一日的 期初結餘 — 香港財務報告 準則第9號	72	30,314

Notes:

- (i) Reclassification from AFS financial asset to financial asset at FVTPL

The Group's investments in preferred shares were reclassified from AFS financial asset to financial asset at FVTPL (HK\$54,269,000 as at 1 January 2018). They do not meet the criteria to be classified either as financial asset at FVOCI or at amortised cost. Related fair value gain of HK\$30,314,000 was reclassified from the revaluation reserve to the retained earnings on 1 January 2018.

附註：

- (i) 由可供出售金融資產重新分類至按公允價值計入損益之金融資產

本集團投資的優先股由可供出售金融資產重新分類至按公允價值計入損益之金融資產(於二零一八年一月一日為54,269,000港元)。彼等並未符合可被分類為按公允價值計入其他全面收益或以攤銷成本計量之金融資產之準則。相關公允價值收益30,314,000港元已於二零一八年一月一日，由重估儲備重新分類至留存收益。

2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

2.2 Changes in accounting policies (Continued)

(a) Impact on the consolidated financial statements (Continued)

(i) Classification and measurement (Continued)

Notes: (Continued)

(ii) Equity investment previously classified as AFS financial asset

The Group elected to present in other comprehensive income changes in the fair value of all its remaining equity investment previously classified as AFS financial asset, because such investment is held as long-term strategic investment that is not expected to be sold in the short to medium term. As a result, asset with a fair value of HK\$2,678,000 was reclassified from AFS financial asset to financial asset at FVOCI.

There is no impact on the Group's accounting for financial liabilities, as the new requirements only affect the accounting for financial liabilities that are designated at FVTPL and the Group does not have any such liabilities.

(ii) Impairment of financial assets

The Group's trade and bills receivables and other financial assets carried at amortised cost are financial assets that are subject to HKFRS 9's new expected credit loss ("ECL") model. The Group was required to revise its impairment methodology under HKFRS 9 for each of these classes of assets.

2 主要會計政策概要(續)

2.2 會計政策變動(續)

(a) 對綜合財務報表之影響(續)

(i) 分類及計量(續)

附註：(續)

(ii) 過往分類為可供出售金融資產的股權投資

因為本集團全部餘下過往被分類為可供出售的股權投資屬長期策略投資，預期在中短期內不會出售，其公允價值變動被選定於其他全面收益中呈列。故此，公允價值為2,678,000港元的資產已由可供出售金融資產重新分類為按公允價值計入其他全面收益之金融資產。

本集團對金融負債的會計處理並無受影響，因為新規定僅影響指定為按公允價值計入損益的金融負債的會計處理，而本集團並無任何有關負債。

(ii) 金融資產減值

本集團的應收賬款及票據及其他以攤銷成本計量的金融資產屬須遵守香港財務報告準則第9號的新預期信用虧損(「預期信用虧損」)模型的金融資產。本集團須根據香港財務報告準則第9號就該等資產類別各自修訂其減值方法。

2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

2.2 Changes in accounting policies (Continued)

(a) Impact on the consolidated financial statements (Continued)

(ii) Impairment of financial assets (Continued)

While restricted bank deposits and cash and cash equivalents are also subject to the impairment requirements of HKFRS 9, the identified impairment loss was immaterial.

The Group applies the HKFRS 9 simplified approach to measure ECL by using a lifetime expected loss allowance for all trade and bills receivables. ECL are estimated by grouping the trade and bills receivables based on shared credit risk characteristics and collectively assessed for likelihood of recovery, taking into account the nature of the customer and its aging category. The expected loss rates are based on historical credit losses experience and are adjusted to reflect current and forward looking information on factors affecting the ability of the customers to settle the receivables.

Other financial assets carried at amortised cost are considered to be low risk, and therefore the impairment provision is determined as 12 months expected credit losses. It is the portion of lifetime ECL that results from default events on a financial instrument that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date. However, when there has been a significant increase in credit risk since origination, the allowance will be based on the lifetime ECL.

2 主要會計政策概要(續)

2.2 會計政策變動(續)

(a) 對綜合財務報表之影響(續)

(ii) 金融資產減值(續)

儘管受限制銀行存款及現金及現金等價物亦須遵守香港財務報告準則第9號的減值規定，惟已識別的減值虧損屬不重大。

本集團採用香港財務報告準則第9號簡化方法計量預期信用虧損，為所有應收賬款及票據使用整個全續期內預期的虧損撥備。估計預期信用虧損的方法為根據共同信貸風險特點將應收賬款及票據分類及共同評估收回機會，當中計及客戶性質及其賬齡類別。預期虧損率乃根據過往信用虧損紀錄釐定，並作出調整以反映影響客戶結算應收款項能力因素之當前及前瞻資料。

以攤銷成本計量的其他金融資產視為低風險，因此減值撥備釐定為12個月預期信用虧損。其為全期預期信用虧損之一部分，其因在報告期末後12個月內可能發生之金融工具違約事件而產生。然而，倘初始以來信貸風險曾大幅增加，則撥備將基於全期預期信用虧損。

2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

2.2 Changes in accounting policies (Continued)

(a) Impact on the consolidated financial statements (Continued)

(ii) Impairment of financial assets (Continued)

Management has closely monitored the credit qualities and the collectability of the trade and bills receivables and other financial assets at amortised cost. Since the Group's historical credit loss experience for its trade and bills receivables and other financial assets at amortised cost was minimal, the restatement of the loss allowance on transition to HKFRS 9 as a result of applying the ECL model was immaterial.

2.3 Principles of consolidation

(a) Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are all entities (including structured entities) over which the Group has control. The Group controls an entity when the Group is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power to direct the activities of the entity. Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Group. They are deconsolidated from the date that control ceases.

The acquisition method of accounting is used to account for business combinations by the Group.

2 主要會計政策概要(續)

2.2 會計政策變動(續)

(a) 對綜合財務報表之影響(續)

(ii) 金融資產減值(續)

管理層已密切監察應收賬款及票據及以攤銷成本計量的其他金融資產的信貸質素及收回機會。由於本集團過往的應收賬款及票據及以攤銷成本計量的其他金融資產信用虧損極小，因此，就過渡至香港財務報告準則第9號需採用預期信用虧損模型而重列的虧損並不重大。

2.3 綜合賬目原則

(a) 附屬公司

附屬公司乃指本集團對其有控制權的所有實體(包括結構性實體)。若本集團具有承擔或享有參與有關實體所得之可變回報的風險或權利，並能透過其主導該實體活動的權力影響該等回報，即本集團對該實體具有控制權。附屬公司由控制權轉至本集團之日起全數綜合計算，控制權終止之日停止綜合計算。

對本集團的業務合併進行會計處理時使用收購會計法。

2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

2.3 Principles of consolidation (Continued)

(a) Subsidiaries (Continued)

Intercompany transactions, balances and unrealised gains on transactions between group companies are eliminated. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the transferred asset. Accounting policies of subsidiaries have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

Non-controlling interests in the results and equity of subsidiaries are shown separately in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity and statement of financial position respectively.

2.4 Business combinations

Except for the Reorganisation and business combinations under common control, the Group applies the acquisition method to account for business combinations. The consideration transferred for the acquisition of a subsidiary comprises the:

- fair values of the assets transferred
- liabilities incurred to the former owners of the acquired business
- equity interests issued by the Group
- fair value of any asset or liability resulting from a contingent consideration arrangement, and
- fair value of any pre-existing equity interest in the subsidiary

2 主要會計政策概要(續)

2.3 綜合賬目原則(續)

(a) 附屬公司(續)

集團內公司間之交易、結餘及集團內公司間交易產生之未變現收益予以對銷。未變現虧損亦予以對銷，除非交易提供了已轉讓資產的減值證明。如有必要，更改附屬公司的會計政策以確保與本集團採用的政策一致。

附屬公司業績及權益中的非控股權益分別於綜合全面收益表、權益變動表及財務狀況表中單獨呈列。

2.4 業務合併

除重組及共同控制下的業務合併以外，本集團採用收購法為業務合併入賬。收購附屬公司的轉讓代價包括：

- 已轉讓資產的公允價值
- 被收購業務原擁有人所承擔負債
- 本集團發行的股本權益
- 因或然代價安排而產生的任何資產或負債的公允價值，及
- 於附屬公司任何先前已存在股權的公允價值

2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

2.4 Business combinations (Continued)

Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination are, with limited exceptions, measured initially at their fair values at the acquisition date. The Group recognises any non-controlling interest in the acquired entity on an acquisition-by-acquisition basis either at fair value or at the non-controlling interest's proportionate share of the acquired entity's net identifiable assets.

Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred.

The excess of the

- consideration transferred,
- amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquired entity, and
- acquisition-date fair value of any previous equity interest in the acquired entity

over the fair value of the net identifiable assets acquired is recorded as goodwill. If those amounts are less than the fair value of the net identifiable assets of the business acquired, the difference is recognised directly in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income as a bargain purchase.

2 主要會計政策概要(續)

2.4 業務合併(續)

於業務合併中收購的可識別資產及承擔的負債及或然負債初步按於收購日期的公允價值計量(存在有限的例外情況)。本集團以逐項購買基準,按公允價值或按非控股權益所佔被收購實體可識別資產淨值的比例確認於被收購實體的任何非控股權益。

收購相關成本於產生時列為開支。

當

- 所轉讓代價,
- 被收購實體的任何非控股權益金額,及
- 於被收購實體先前的任何股本權益於收購日期的公允價值

超出所收購可識別資產淨值的公允價值時,其差額以商譽列賬。倘該等款項低於所收購業務的可識別資產淨值的公允價值,則差額將直接於綜合全面收益表中確認為議價購買。

2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

2.4 Business combinations (Continued)

Where settlement of any part of cash consideration is deferred, the amounts payable in the future are discounted to their present value as at the date of exchange. The discount rate used is the entity's incremental borrowing rate, being the rate at which a similar borrowing could be obtained from an independent financier under comparable terms and conditions. Contingent consideration is classified either as equity or a financial liability. Amounts classified as a financial liability are subsequently remeasured to fair value with changes in fair value recognised in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

If the business combination is achieved in stages, the acquisition date carrying value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree is remeasured to fair value at the acquisition date. Any gains or losses arising from such remeasurement are recognised in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

2.5 Separate financial statements

Investments in subsidiaries are accounted for at cost less impairment. Cost includes direct attributable costs of investment. The results of subsidiaries are accounted for by the Company on the basis of dividend received and receivable.

Impairment testing of the investments in subsidiaries is required upon receiving a dividend from these investments if the dividend exceeds the total comprehensive income of the subsidiary in the period the dividend is declared or if the carrying amount of the investment in the separate financial statements exceeds the carrying amount in the consolidated financial statements of the investee's net assets including goodwill.

2 主要會計政策概要(續)

2.4 業務合併(續)

倘任何部分現金代價的結算被遞延，日後應付的金額貼現至其於交換日期的現值。所使用的貼現率為該實體的遞增借貸率，即可根據可比較條款及條件向獨立財務機構取得類似借款的利率。或然代價分類為權益或金融負債。分類為金融負債的金額其後將重新按公允價值計量，而公允價值變動於綜合全面收益表中確認。

倘業務合併分階段進行，則收購方先前持有的被收購方股本權益於收購日期的賬面值於收購日期重新按公允價值計量。任何因該項重新計量產生的收益或虧損於綜合全面收益表中確認。

2.5 獨立財務報表

於附屬公司之投資按成本扣除減值入賬。成本亦包括投資之直接歸屬成本。附屬公司之業績在本公司賬目內按已收及應收股息入賬。

倘自附屬公司收取之股息超過宣派股息期間該附屬公司之綜合收益總額，或倘在獨立財務報表之投資賬面值超出綜合財務報表所示被投資公司之資產淨值(包括商譽)之賬面值，則須於收取該等投資之股息時對該等附屬公司之投資進行減值測試。

2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

2.6 Segment reporting

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision-maker. The chief operating decision-maker, who is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments, has been identified as the directors, who make strategic decisions.

2.7 Foreign currency translation

(a) Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the financial statements of each of the Group's entities are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates (the "functional currency"). The consolidated financial statements are presented in Hong Kong dollars, which is the Company's functional and the Group's presentation currency.

(b) Transactions and balances

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions or valuation where items are re-measured. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation at year-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognised in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income within "other gains/(losses), net".

2 主要會計政策概要(續)

2.6 分部報告

經營分部的呈報方式與向首席經營決策者呈報內部報告的方式一致。首席經營決策者負責分配資源和評核各經營分部的表現，並確定為作策略性決定的董事。

2.7 外幣折算

(a) 功能及列報貨幣

本集團每個實體的財務資料所列項目均以該實體經營所在的主要經濟環境的貨幣(「功能貨幣」)計量。綜合財務報表以港元列報，港元為本公司的功能貨幣及本集團的列報貨幣。

(b) 交易及結餘

外幣交易採用交易當日或項目重新計量的估值日期的匯率折算為功能貨幣。由結算有關交易產生及將外幣計值的貨幣資產和負債以年終匯率折算產生的匯兌收益和損失在綜合全面收益表中「其他收益／(虧損)淨額」內確認。

2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

2.7 Foreign currency translation (Continued)

(b) Transactions and balances (Continued)

Non-monetary items that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was determined. Translation differences on assets and liabilities carried at fair value are reported as part of the fair value gain or loss. For example, translation differences on non-monetary assets and liabilities such as equities held at FVTPL are recognised in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income as part of the fair value gain or loss and translation differences on non-monetary assets such as equities classified as FVOCI are recognised in other comprehensive income.

(c) Group companies

The results and financial position of all the Group entities (none of which has the currency of a hyperinflationary economy) that have a functional currency different from the presentation currency are translated into the presentation currency as follows:

- (i) assets and liabilities for each statement of financial position presented are translated at the closing rate at the date of that statement of financial position;

2 主要會計政策概要(續)

2.7 外幣折算(續)

(b) 交易及結餘(續)

以外幣按公允價值計量的非貨幣項目使用公允價值釐定當日的匯率換算。按公允價值列賬的資產及負債的換算差額作為公允價值收益或虧損的一部分呈報。舉例而言，非貨幣資產及負債(如透過損益按公允價值持有的權益)的換算差額乃於綜合全面收益表內作為公允價值收益或虧損的一部分確認，及非貨幣資產(如分類為透過其他全面收益的公允價值的權益)的換算差額則於其他全面收益確認。

(c) 集團公司

所有集團實體(全部均非採用高通脹經濟體系的貨幣)的功能貨幣倘有別於列報貨幣，其業績及財務狀況須按如下方式折算為列報貨幣：

- (i) 每份列報的財務狀況表內的資產和負債按該財務狀況表日期的收市匯率折算；

2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

2.7 Foreign currency translation (Continued)

(c) Group companies (Continued)

- (ii) income and expenses for each income statement are translated at average exchange rates (unless this average is not a reasonable approximation of the cumulative effect of the rates prevailing on the transaction dates, in which case income and expenses are translated at the dates of the transactions); and
- (iii) all resulting currency translation differences are recognised in other comprehensive income.

On consolidation, exchange differences arising from the translation of any net investment in foreign entities, and of borrowings and other financial instruments designated as hedges of such investments, are recognised in other comprehensive income. When a foreign operation is sold or any borrowings forming part of the net investment are repaid, the associated exchange differences are reclassified to profit or loss, as part of the gain or loss on sale.

Goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on the acquisition of a foreign entity are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign entity and translated at the closing rate.

2 主要會計政策概要(續)

2.7 外幣折算(續)

(c) 集團公司(續)

- (ii) 每份收益表內的收益和費用按平均匯率折算(除非此平均匯率並不代表交易日期匯率的累計影響的合理約數;在此情況下,收支項目於交易日期折算);及
- (iii) 所有由此產生的外幣折算差異在其他全面收益中確認。

於綜合入賬時,換算於外國實體的任何淨投資及換算指定為有關投資的對沖的借貸及其他金融工具所產生的匯兌差額乃於其他全面收益內確認。在出售外國業務或構成淨投資的任何借貸償還時,相關匯兌差額重新分類至損益(作為銷售收益或虧損的一部分)。

收購境外實體時產生的商譽及公允價值調整乃作為該境外實體的資產及負債處理,並按收市匯率換算。

2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

2.7 Foreign currency translation (Continued)

(d) Disposal of foreign operation

On the disposal of a foreign operation (that is, a disposal of the Group's entire interest in a foreign operation, or a disposal involving loss of control over a subsidiary that includes a foreign operation, a disposal involving loss of joint control over a joint venture that includes a foreign operation, or a disposal involving loss of significant influence over an associate that includes a foreign operation), all of the currency translation differences accumulated in equity in respect of that operation attributable to the owners of the company are reclassified to the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

2.8 Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are stated at historical cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses. Historical cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the items.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to the consolidated statement of comprehensive income during the financial period in which they are incurred.

2 主要會計政策概要(續)

2.7 外幣折算(續)

(d) 出售外國業務

於出售外國業務(即出售本集團於外國業務之全部權益,或涉及失去擁有外國業務之附屬公司控制權、涉及失去擁有外國業務之合營企業共同控制權,或涉及失去擁有外國業務之聯營公司的控制權)時,公司擁有人應佔就該業務於權益內累計之外幣換算差額全部重新分類至綜合全面收益表。

2.8 物業、廠房及設備

物業、廠房及設備乃以歷史成本減累計折舊及累計減值虧損後列賬。歷史成本包括與收購該等項目直接應佔的開支。

後續成本只有在很可能為本集團帶來與該項目有關的未來經濟利益,而該項目的成本能可靠計量時,才包括在資產的賬面值或確認為一項單獨資產(按適用)。被替代部分的賬面值會被取消確認。所有其他維修保養費用在產生的財政期間內於綜合全面收益表列為開支。

2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

2.8 Property, plant and equipment (Continued)

Depreciation on property, plant and equipment is calculated using the straight-line method to allocate their cost to their residual values over their estimated useful lives, as follows:

Leasehold improvements	Over the shorter of the term of the leases or 5 years
Moulds and machinery	2-5 years
Furniture and office equipment	3-5 years
Motor vehicles	4-5 years

The assets' residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period.

An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing the proceeds with the carrying amount and are recognised in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income within "other gains/(losses), net".

2.9 Intangible assets

Club memberships

Club memberships with indefinite useful life are stated at cost less any impairment losses.

2 主要會計政策概要(續)

2.8 物業、廠房及設備(續)

物業、廠房及設備的折舊採用以下的估計可使用年期將其成本按直線法分攤至剩餘價值計算：

租賃樓宇裝修	租期或5年，取較短者
模具及機器	2至5年
傢俱及辦公室設備	3至5年
汽車	4至5年

資產的剩餘價值及可使用年期在每個報告期末進行檢討，及在適當時調整。

若資產的賬面值高於其估計可收回價值，其賬面值即時撇減至可收回金額。

出售的收益和損失按所得款與賬面值的差額釐定，並在綜合全面收益表中「其他收益／(虧損)淨額」內確認。

2.9 無形資產

會所會籍

無期限的會所會籍乃按成本值減任何減值虧損列賬。

2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

2.10 Impairment of non-financial assets

Intangible assets that have an indefinite useful life are not subject to amortisation and are tested annually for impairment. Assets that are subject to amortisation or depreciation are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use. For the purposes of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash flows which are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or group of assets (cash-generating units). Non-financial assets other than goodwill that suffered an impairment are reviewed for possible reversal of the impairment at each reporting date.

2.11 Investments and other financial assets

(a) Classification

From 1 January 2018, the Group classifies its financial assets in the following measurement categories:

- those to be measured subsequently at fair value (either through other comprehensive income or through profit or loss), and
- those to be measured at amortised cost.

The classification depends on the entity's business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual terms of the cash flows.

2 主要會計政策概要(續)

2.10 非金融資產減值

可使用年期為無期限的無形資產不作攤銷，並會每年評估有否出現減值。當出現若干事件或情況有所改變而導致未必能收回賬面值時，會評估須攤銷或折舊的資產，以確定有否出現減值。當資產賬面值超過可收回金額，則有關差額確認為減值虧損，而可收回金額指資產公允價值減銷售成本與使用價值兩者的較高者。就評估減值而言，資產按獨立可識別現金流量(大部分獨立於其他資產或資本組別所得現金流入)(現金產出單元)的最低水平歸類。已減值之非金融資產(商譽除外)於各報告日檢討是否可能撥回減值。

2.11 投資及其他金融資產

(a) 分類

由二零一八年一月一日起，本集團將其金融資產分類為以下計量類別：

- 其後按公允價值計量(不論計入其他全面收益或損益)；及
- 按攤銷成本計量。

分類視乎該實體管理金融資產之業務模式及現金流量之合約年期。

2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

2.11 Investments and other financial assets (Continued)

(a) Classification (Continued)

For assets measured at fair value, gains and losses will either be recorded in profit or loss or other comprehensive income. For investments in equity instruments that are not held for trading, this will depend on whether the Group has made an irrevocable election at the time of initial recognition to account for the equity investment at FVOCI.

The Group reclassifies debt investments when and only when its business model for managing those assets changes.

(b) Recognition and derecognition

Regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on trade-date, the date on which the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset. Financial assets are derecognised when the rights to receive cash flows from the financial assets have expired or have been transferred and the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership.

(c) Measurement

At initial recognition, the Group measures a financial asset at its fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset not at FVTPL, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. Transaction costs of financial assets carried at FVTPL are expensed in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

2 主要會計政策概要(續)

2.11 投資及其他金融資產(續)

(a) 分類(續)

就按公允價值計量之資產而言，收益及虧損將計入損益或其他全面收益。就並非持作買賣之股本工具投資而言，將視乎本集團是否已於初步確認時作出不可撤回選擇將股本投資按公允價值計入其他全面收益。

本集團只限於其管理該等資產之業務模式改變時方會將債務投資重新分類。

(b) 確認及取消確認

常規購買及出售的金融資產在交易日確認 — 交易日指本集團承諾購買或出售該資產之日。當從金融資產收取現金流量的權利已到期或已轉讓，而本集團已實質上將所有權的所有風險和報酬轉讓時，金融資產即終止確認。

(c) 計量

於初步計量時，本集團按金融資產之公允價值另加(倘金融資產並非按公允價值計入損益)收購金融資產直接應佔之交易成本計量金融資產。按公允價值計入損益之金融資產之交易成本於綜合全面收益表支銷。

2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

2.11 Investments and other financial assets (Continued)

(c) Measurement (Continued)

Financial assets with embedded derivatives are considered in their entirety when determining whether their cash flows are solely payment of principal and interest.

Debt investments

Subsequent measurement of debt instruments depends on the Group's business model for managing the asset and the cash flow characteristics of the asset. There are three measurement categories into which the Group classifies its debt instruments:

- Amortised cost: Assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows where those cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest are measured at amortised cost. Interest income from these financial assets is included in finance income using the effective interest rate method. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition is recognised directly in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income and presented in "other gains/(losses), net" together with foreign exchange gains and losses. Impairment losses are presented as separate line item in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

2 主要會計政策概要(續)

2.11 投資及其他金融資產(續)

(c) 計量(續)

在確定具有嵌入衍生工具的金
融資產的現金流量是否僅支付
本金和利息時，需從金融資產
的整體進行考慮。

債務投資

債務工具的後續計量取決於本
集團管理該項資產時商業模式
和該項資產的現金流量特點。
本集團按照以下三種計量方式
對債務工具進行分類：

- 攤銷成本：為收取合約
現金流量而持有，且其
現金流量僅支付本金和
利息的資產被分類成以
攤銷成本計量的金融資
產。該金融資產的利息
收入採用實際利率法，
並在財務收入中確認。
由於終止確認產生的任
何收益或虧損，均直接
在綜合全面收益表中確
認並於「其他收益／(虧
損)淨額」中呈列。減值
虧損則於綜合全面收益
表內作為獨立項目呈列。

2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

2.11 Investments and other financial assets (Continued)

(c) Measurement (Continued)

Debt investments (Continued)

- FVOCI: Assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows and for selling the financial assets, where the assets' cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest, are measured at FVOCI. Movements in the carrying amount are taken through other comprehensive income, except for the recognition of impairment gains or losses, interest income and foreign exchange gains and losses which are recognised in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income. When the financial asset is derecognised, the cumulative gains or losses previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified from equity to profit or loss and recognised in other gains/(losses), net. Interest income from these financial assets is included in finance income using the effective interest rate method. Foreign exchange gains and losses are presented in other gains/(losses), net and impairment expenses are presented as separate line item in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.
- FVTPL: Assets that do not meet the criteria for amortised cost or FVOCI are measured at FVTPL. A gain or loss on a debt investment that is subsequently measured at FVTPL is recognised in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income and presented within "other gains/(losses), net" in the period in which it arises.

2 主要會計政策概要(續)

2.11 投資及其他金融資產(續)

(c) 計量(續)

債務投資(續)

- 按公允價值計入其他全面收益：以收取合約現金流量及出售該金融資產為目的而持有，且其現金流量僅支付本金和利息的資產，以按公允價值計入其他全面收益之方式計量。除確認減值虧損、利息收入及匯兌損益計入綜合全面收益表外，賬面價值變動計入其他全面收益。當金融資產終止確認時，以前在計入其他全面收益的累計收益或虧損從權益重分類至損益中，並在其他收益／(虧損)淨額中確認。該等金融資產的利息收入用實際利率法計算，計入財務收入。匯兌收益及虧損在其他收益／(虧損)淨額中呈列，而減值開支則於綜合全面收益表內作為獨立項目呈列。
- 按公允價值計入損益：不符合以攤銷成本計量或按公允價值計入其他全面收益的資產，被分類為以按公允價值計入損益的金融資產。後續以按公允價值計入損益之方式計量，且由債務投資產生的收益或虧損，須在綜合全面收益表中確認，且在產生期間以淨額列示於「其他收益／(虧損)淨額」。

2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

2.11 Investments and other financial assets (Continued)

(c) Measurement (Continued)

Equity instruments

The Group subsequently measures all equity investments at fair value. Where the Group's management has elected to present fair value gains and losses on equity investments in other comprehensive income, there is no subsequent reclassification of fair value gains and losses to profit or loss following the derecognition of the investment. Dividends from such investments continue to be recognised in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income as other income when the Group's right to receive payments is established.

Changes in the fair value of financial assets at FVTPL are recognised in other gains/(losses), net in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income as applicable. Impairment losses (and reversal of impairment losses) on equity investments measured at FVOCI are not reported separately from other changes in fair value.

(d) Impairment

From 1 January 2018, the Group assesses on a forward looking basis the expected credit losses associated with its debt instruments carried at amortised cost and FVOCI. The impairment methodology applied depends on whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk.

2 主要會計政策概要(續)

2.11 投資及其他金融資產(續)

(c) 計量(續)

權益工具

本集團所有權益工具後續以公允價值計量。如果本集團管理層選擇將權益工具的公允價值變動損益計入其他全面收益，則終止確認投資之後不可再將公允價值損益重新分類至損益。當本集團取得收取付款之權利時，該類投資的股息將繼續在綜合全面收益表中作為其他收入予以確認。

按公允價值計入損益的金融資產的公允價值變動在綜合全面收益表之其他收益／(虧損)淨額內確認(如適用)。按公允價值計入其他全面收益的權益投資的減值虧損(及減值虧損撥回)與其他公允價值變動未分開列示。

(d) 減值

由二零一八年一月一日起，對於以攤銷成本計量和按公允價值計入其他全面收益的債務工具，本集團就預期信貸虧損做出前瞻性評估。應用之減值方法取決於信貸風險是否顯著增加。

2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

2.11 Investments and other financial assets (Continued)

(d) Impairment (Continued)

For trade receivables, the Group applies the simplified approach permitted by HKFRS 9, which requires expected lifetime losses to be recognised from initial recognition of the receivables.

(e) Accounting policies applied until 31 December 2017

The Group has applied HKFRS 9 retrospectively, but has elected not to restate comparative information. As a result, the comparative information provided continues to be accounted for in accordance with the Group's previous accounting policy.

Until 31 December 2017, the Group classifies its financial assets as loans and receivables and AFS financial assets. The classification determined on the purpose for which the investments were acquired. Management determined the classification of its investments at initial recognition.

(i) Reclassification

Reclassifications were made at fair value as of the reclassification date. Fair value became the new cost or amortised cost as applicable, and no reversals of fair value gains or losses recorded before reclassification date were subsequently made.

2 主要會計政策概要(續)

2.11 投資及其他金融資產(續)

(d) 減值(續)

對於應收賬款，本集團根據香港財務報告準則第9號應用簡化方式，其規定預期全期虧損於應收賬款之初步確認中確認。

(e) 在二零一七年十二月三十一日前應用的會計政策

本集團已追溯應用香港財務報告準則第9號，但選擇不重列比較資料。因此，所提供的比較資料繼續根據本集團先前的會計政策入賬。

在二零一七年十二月三十一日前，本集團將其金融資產分類為貸款及應收款及可供出售金融資產。該分類乃就收購投資目的而釐定。管理層於初次確認時釐定其投資分類。

(i) 重新分類

重新分類乃於重新分類當日按公允價值作出。公允價值視情況成為新成本或攤銷成本，及不會於其後撥回重新分類日期前錄得的公允價值收益或虧損。

2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

2.11 Investments and other financial assets (Continued)

(e) Accounting policies applied until 31 December 2017 (Continued)

(ii) Subsequent measurement

The measurement at initial recognition did not change on adoption of HKFRS 9, see description above.

Subsequent to the initial recognition, loans and receivables were subsequently carried at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

AFS financial assets were subsequently carried at fair value. Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value are recognised in other comprehensive income.

When securities classified as AFS were sold, the accumulated fair value adjustments recognised in other comprehensive income were reclassified to profit or loss.

2 主要會計政策概要(續)

2.11 投資及其他金融資產(續)

(e) 在二零一七年十二月三十一日前應用的會計政策(續)

(ii) 隨後計量

初次確認時的計量於採納香港財務報告準則第9號後不會變動，見下文說明。

於初次確認後，貸款及應收款隨後使用實際利率法按攤銷成本列賬。

可供出售金融資產隨後按公允價值列賬。公允價值變動所產生的收益或虧損於其他全面收益內確認。

當分類為可供出售的證券出售時，於其他全面收益確認的累計公允價值調整重新分類至損益。

2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

2.11 Investments and other financial assets (Continued)

(e) Accounting policies applied until 31 December 2017 (Continued)

(iii) Impairment

The Group assessed at the end of each reporting period whether there was objective evidence that a financial asset or group of financial assets was impaired. A financial asset or a group of financial assets was impaired and impairment losses were incurred only if there was objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the asset (a 'loss event') and that loss event (or events) had an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or group of financial assets that could be reliably estimated. In the case of equity investments classified as AFS, a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of the security below its cost was considered an indicator that the assets are impaired.

2 主要會計政策概要(續)

2.11 投資及其他金融資產(續)

(e) 在二零一七年十二月三十一日前應用的會計政策(續)

(iii) 減值

本集團於各報告期末評估有否客觀證據證明一項金融資產或一組金融資產已減值。當有客觀證據顯示於初步確認資產後曾發生一宗或多宗導致減值的事件(「虧損事件」)，而該宗或該等虧損事件對該項金融資產或該組金融資產的估計未來現金流量構成能可靠地估計的影響，則該項金融資產或該組金融資產已減值及產生減值虧損。倘股本投資分類為可供出售，則抵押品公允價值大幅或持續跌至低於其成本被視為資產減值的跡象。

2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

2.11 Investments and other financial assets (Continued)

(e) Accounting policies applied until 31 December 2017 (Continued)

(iii) Impairment (Continued)

Assets carried at amortised cost

For loans and receivables, the amount of the loss was measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future credit losses that had not been incurred) discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate. The carrying amount of the asset was reduced and the amount of the loss was recognised in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income. If a loan had a variable interest rate, the discount rate for measuring any impairment loss was the current effective interest rate determined under the contract. As a practical expedient, the Group could measure impairment on the basis of an instrument's fair value using an observable market price.

If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreased and the decrease could be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognised (such as an improvement in the debtor's credit rating), the reversal of the previously recognised impairment loss was recognised in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

2 主要會計政策概要(續)

2.11 投資及其他金融資產(續)

(e) 在二零一七年十二月三十一日前應用的會計政策(續)

(iii) 減值(續)

按攤銷成本列賬之資料

就貸款及應收款而言，虧損金額乃按資產賬面值與按金融資產原實際利率貼現的估計未來現金流量現值(不包括尚未產生的未來信貸虧損)間的差額計量。資產賬面值會予以削減，而虧損金額會於綜合全面收益表中確認。如貸款存在浮動利率，則計量任何減值虧損的貼現率乃根據合約釐定的現行實際利率。在實際運作上，本集團可能採用可觀察的市場價格根據工具的公允價值計量減值。

若在較後期間，減值虧損的金額減少，而該減少是可客觀地與確認減值後發生的事件有關連(例如債務人信貸評級改善)，則之前確認的減值虧損的撥回會於綜合全面收益表中確認。

2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

2.11 Investments and other financial assets (Continued)

(e) Accounting policies applied until 31 December 2017 (Continued)

(iii) Impairment (Continued)

Assets classified as available-for-sale

If there was objective evidence of impairment for AFS financial assets, the cumulative loss — measured as the difference between the acquisition cost and the current fair value, less any impairment loss on that financial asset previously recognised in profit or loss — was removed from equity and recognised in profit or loss.

Impairment losses on equity instruments that were recognised in profit or loss were not reversed through profit or loss in a subsequent period.

If the fair value of a debt instrument classified as AFS increased in a subsequent period and the increase could be objectively related to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognised in profit or loss, the impairment loss was reversed through profit or loss.

2 主要會計政策概要(續)

2.11 投資及其他金融資產(續)

(e) 在二零一七年十二月三十一日前應用的會計政策(續)

(iii) 減值(續)

可供出售資產

倘可供出售金融資產有客觀的減值證據，則累計虧損 — 按收購成本與現有公允價值之間的差異，減先前就該金融資產於損益確認的任何減值虧損計量 — 自權益剔除及於損益確認。

於損益確認的股本工具減值虧損在後續期間並無透過損益撥回。

倘分類為可供出售的債務工具的公允價值於後續期間增加，且該增幅能夠客觀地與減值虧損於損益確認後發生的事件有關聯，則減值虧損透過損益撥回。

2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

2.12 Offsetting financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the consolidated statement of financial position when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. The legally enforceable right must not be contingent on future events and must be enforceable in the normal course of business and in the event of default, insolvency or bankruptcy of the company or the counterparty.

2.13 Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost is determined using the weighted average method. The cost of finished goods and work in progress comprises raw materials and other direct costs. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less applicable variable selling expenses.

2.14 Trade and other receivables

Trade receivables are amounts due from customers for merchandise sold or services performed in the ordinary course of business. If collection of trade and other receivables is expected in one year or less (or in the normal operating cycle of the business if longer), they are classified as current assets. If not, they are presented as non-current assets. Trade and other receivables are recognised initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less allowance for impairment.

2 主要會計政策概要(續)

2.12 抵銷金融工具

金融資產及負債於擁有法定可強制執行權利抵銷已確認金額及於擬按淨值基準結算或同時變現資產及結算負債時予以抵銷；有關淨額則於綜合財務狀況表內列報。法定可強制執行權利不以未來事件為條件，且在日常業務過程中及發生違約、無力償債或該公司或對方破產的情況下須可強制執行。

2.13 存貨

存貨乃按成本及可變現淨值兩者之較低者列賬。成本乃按加權平均法釐定。製成品及在製品的成本包括原料及其他直接成本。可變現淨值為於日常業務過程中的估計售價減適用之可變銷售開支。

2.14 應收賬款及其他應收款

應收賬款為在日常業務運作中出售貨品或提供服務而應收的客戶款項。倘應收賬款及其他應收款預計將在一年或一年以內收回(或如屬較長時間，則以一般營運業務週期為準)，則分類為流動資產。否則，則呈列於非流動資產。應收賬款及其他應收款初步按公允價值確認，其後以實際利率法按已攤銷成本減減值撥備計算。

2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

2.15 Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of presentation in the consolidated statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents include cash in hand, deposits held at call with banks, other short-term, highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

2.16 Share capital

Ordinary shares are classified as equity.

Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of new shares or options are shown in equity as a deduction, net of tax, from the proceeds.

2.17 Trade and other payables

These amounts represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Group prior to the end of financial year which are unpaid. Trade and other payables are classified as current liabilities if payment is due within one year or less (or in the normal operating cycle of the business if longer). If not, they are presented as non-current liabilities.

Trade and other payables are recognised initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

2 主要會計政策概要(續)

2.15 現金及現金等價物

就綜合現金流量表的呈列而言，現金及現金等價物包括手頭現金、銀行通知存款及流動性高且原有到期日在三個月或之內之其他短期投資（可隨時轉換為已知金額的現金及價值變動的風險很低）。

2.16 股本

普通股分類為權益。

與發行新股份或購股權直接有關的增量成本，均列入權益作為所得款項的減少（扣除稅項）。

2.17 應付賬款及其他應付款

該等款項指於財政年度結束前向本集團提供商品及服務的尚未支付負債。倘應付賬款及其他應付款在一年或一年以內到期（或如屬較長時間，則以一般營運業務週期為準），則分類為流動負債。否則，應付賬款及其他應付款則在非流動負債中呈列。

應付賬款及其他應付款初步以公允價值確認，其後利用實際利息法按攤銷成本計量。

2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

2.18 Borrowings

Borrowings are recognised initially at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred. Borrowings are subsequently stated at amortised cost. Any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption value is recognised in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method.

Fees paid on the establishment of loan facilities are recognised as transaction costs of the loan to the extent that it is probable that some or all of the facility will be drawn down. In this case, the fee is deferred until the draw-down occurs. To the extent there is no evidence that it is probable that some or all of the facility will be drawn down, the fee is capitalised as a prepayment for liquidity services and amortised over the period of the facility to which it relates.

Borrowings are removed from the consolidated statement of financial position when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expired. The difference between the carrying amount of a financial liability that has been extinguished or transferred to another party and the consideration paid, including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed, is recognised in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income as finance costs.

Borrowings are classified as current liabilities unless the Group has an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least 12 months after the end of the reporting period.

2 主要會計政策概要(續)

2.18 借貸

借貸初步按公允價值並扣除產生的交易成本確認。借貸其後按攤銷成本列賬。所得款(扣除交易成本)與贖回價值的任何差額利用實際利息法於借貸期間內在綜合全面收益表確認。

倘很有可能提取部分或全部融資，則會將設立貸款融資時支付的費用確認為貸款交易成本。在此情況下，該項費用會遞延入賬直至貸款提取為止。如沒有證據證明部分或全部融資將很有可能被提取，則該項費用資本化作為流動資金服務的預付款項，並按有關融資期間攤銷。

當合約訂明的責任解除、取消或屆滿時，借款自綜合財務狀況表剔除。已消除或轉讓予另一方的金融負債的賬面值與已支付代價(包括任何已轉讓的非現金資產或所承擔的負債)之間的差額，在綜合全面收益表中確認為財務成本。

除非本集團有無條件權利將負債的結算遞延至報告期末後最少12個月，否則借貸分類為流動負債。

2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

2.19 Borrowing costs

General and specific borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are added to the cost of those assets, until such time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale.

Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation.

All other borrowing costs are expensed in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income in the period in which they are incurred.

2.20 Current and deferred income tax

The income tax expense or credit for the period is the tax payable on the current period's taxable income based on the applicable income tax rate for each jurisdiction adjusted by changes in deferred income tax assets and liabilities attributable to temporary differences and to unused tax losses.

(a) Current income tax

The current income tax charge is calculated on the basis of the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted at the statement of financial position date in the countries where the Group operates and generates taxable income. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulation is subject to interpretation. It establishes provisions where appropriate on the basis of amounts expected to be paid to the tax authorities.

2 主要會計政策概要(續)

2.19 借款成本

直接歸屬於收購、興建或生產合資格資產(指必須經一段長時間處理以作其預定用途或銷售的資產)的一般及特定借款成本,加入該等資產的成本內,直至資產大致上備妥供其預定用途或銷售為止。

就特定借貸,因有待合資格資產的支出而臨時投資賺取的投資收入,應自合資格資本化的借款成本中扣除。

所有其他借款成本在產生期內的綜合全面收益表中支銷。

2.20 當期及遞延所得稅

期內所得稅費用或抵免指基於各司法權區適用所得稅率計算的當期應課稅收入應繳稅項,並就暫時性差額及未動用稅項虧損所產生的遞延所得稅資產及負債變動作出調整。

(a) 當期所得稅

當期所得稅費用根據本集團經營及產生應課稅收入的國家於財務狀況表日已頒佈或實質上已頒佈的稅務法例計算。管理層就適用稅務法例解釋所規限的情況定期評估報稅表的狀況,並在適用情況下根據預期須向稅務機關支付的稅款設定撥備。

2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

2.20 Current and deferred income tax (Continued)

(b) Deferred income tax

Deferred income tax is provided in full, using the liability method, on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the consolidated financial statements. However, deferred income tax liabilities are not recognised if they arise from the initial recognition of goodwill. Deferred income tax is also not accounted for if it arises from initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction other than a business combination that at the time of the transaction affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss. Deferred income tax is determined using tax rates (and laws) that have been enacted or substantially enacted by the end of the reporting period and are expected to apply when the related deferred income tax asset is realised or the deferred income tax liability is settled.

Deferred income tax assets are recognised only if it is probable that future taxable amounts will be available to utilise those temporary differences and losses.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are not recognised for temporary differences between the carrying amount and tax bases of investments in foreign operations where the company is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that the differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

2 主要會計政策概要(續)

2.20 當期及遞延所得稅(續)

(b) 遞延所得稅

遞延所得稅利用負債法就資產和負債的稅基與資產和負債在綜合財務報表的賬面值的差額而產生的暫時性差異悉數計提撥備。然而，倘遞延所得稅負債產生自商譽的初始確認，則不會確認遞延稅負債。倘遞延所得稅來自在交易(不包括業務合併)中對資產或負債的初始確認，而在交易時不影響會計損益或應課稅利潤或損失，亦不作記賬。遞延所得稅採用在報告期末前已頒佈或實質上已頒佈，並在有關的遞延所得稅資產實現或遞延所得稅負債結算時預期將會適用的稅率(及法例)而釐定。

僅當可能有未來應課稅金額用於動用該等暫時性差額及虧損時，方會確認遞延所得稅資產。

倘公司有能力控制暫時性差額的撥回時機及差額可能不會在可見未來撥回的情況下，不會就外國業務投資的賬面值與稅基之間的暫時性差額確認遞延所得稅資產及負債。

2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

2.20 Current and deferred income tax (Continued)

(b) Deferred income tax (Continued)

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to offset current income tax assets and liabilities and when the deferred income tax balances relate to the same taxation authority. Current income tax assets and liabilities are offset where the entity has a legally enforceable right to offset and intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

Current and deferred income tax is recognised in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity. In this case, the tax is also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively.

2.21 Employee benefits

(a) Pension obligations

The Group pays contributions to defined contribution plans in Hong Kong. The schemes are generally funded through payments to separate trustee-administered funds, determined by periodic calculations.

2 主要會計政策概要(續)

2.20 當期及遞延所得稅(續)

(b) 遞延所得稅(續)

倘存在可依法強制執行權利以抵銷當期稅項資產及負債及當遞延所得稅結餘與同一稅務機關相關時，則會抵銷遞延所得稅資產及負債。倘實體擁有可強制執行權利以抵銷及擬按淨額結付，或同時變現資產及結付負債，則會抵銷當期所得稅資產及負債。

當期及遞延所得稅乃於綜合全面收益表內確認，惟倘其涉及於其他全面收益內確認或直接於權益內確認的項目，則作別論。在此情況下，亦會分別於其他全面收益或直接於權益確認稅項。

2.21 僱員福利

(a) 退休金責任

本集團向香港的定額供款計劃供款。有關計劃資金一般來自對獨立受託管理基金的付款，有關付款按定期進行的計算釐定。

2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

2.21 Employee benefits (Continued)

(a) Pension obligations (Continued)

A defined contribution plan is a pension plan under which the Group pays fixed contributions into a separate entity. The Group has no legal or constructive obligations to pay further contributions if the fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay all employees the benefits relating to employee service in the current and prior periods.

The Group pays contributions to administered pension plans on a mandatory, contractual or voluntary basis. The Group has no further payment obligations once the contributions have been paid. The contributions are recognised as employee benefit expenses when they are due. Prepaid contributions are recognised as an asset to the extent that a cash refund or a reduction in the future payments is available.

The Group also contributes on a monthly basis to defined contribution retirement benefit plans organised by relevant municipal and provincial governments in the People's Republic of China (the "PRC"). The municipal and provincial governments undertake to assume the retirement benefit obligations payable to all existing and future retired employees for post-retirement benefits beyond the contributions made. The assets of these plans are held separately from those of the Group in independently administered funds managed by the PRC government. Contributions to these plans are expensed as incurred.

2 主要會計政策概要(續)

2.21 僱員福利(續)

(a) 退休金責任(續)

定額供款計劃為一項退休金計劃，本集團根據該計劃向獨立實體進行固定供款。倘該基金並無足夠資產支付所有僱員就於本期間及過往期間提供的僱員服務所得的福利，本集團並無作出進一步供款的法定或推定責任。

本集團以強制性、合約性或自願性方式向管理之退休金計劃供款。供款支付後，本集團再無額外付款責任。供款到期時，則確認為僱員福利開支。預付供款在確認可作現金退款或削減未來供款時，方會予以確認列為資產。

根據由中華人民共和國(「中國」)有關省市政府組織之定額供款退休福利計劃，本集團亦按月向該計劃作出供款。該等省市政府承諾會承擔退休福利義務，向現有及日後之全部退休僱員發放超逾所作供款之退休後福利。該等計劃之資產以獨立管理基金之形式與本集團之資產分開持有，並由中國政府進行管理。該等計劃之供款按產生額列為支出。

2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

2.21 Employee benefits (Continued)

(b) Bonus plans

The expected cost of bonus payments wholly due within 12 months after the balance sheet date are recognised as a liability where the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of services rendered by employees and a reliable estimate of the obligation can be made.

(c) Employee leave entitlements

Employee entitlements to annual leave are recognised when they accrue to employees. A provision is made for the estimated liability for annual leave as a result of services rendered by employees up to the statement of financial position date.

Employee entitlements to sick leave and maternity leave are not recognised until the time of leave.

2.22 Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events; it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation; and the amount can be reliably estimated. Provisions are not recognised for future operating losses. Provision for an onerous contract is recognised when the unavoidable costs of meeting the obligations under the contract exceed the economic benefits expected to be received. The unavoidable costs under a contract reflect the least net cost of exiting from the contract, which is the lower of the cost of fulfilling the contract and any compensation or penalties arising from failure to fulfil the contract.

2 主要會計政策概要(續)

2.21 僱員福利(續)

(b) 獎金計劃

當本集團因為僱員已提供的服務而產生現有法律或推定責任，而責任金額能可靠估計時，則在資產負債表日後12個月內結欠的獎金預計成本確認為負債入賬。

(c) 僱員應享假期

僱員享有的年假於歸屬於僱員時確認。已就僱員至財務狀況表日提供服務所享年假的估計負債作出撥備。

僱員享有的病假及產假直至放假時確認。

2.22 撥備

當本集團因過往事件而須負上現時的法律或推定責任，很可能需要消耗資源以履行責任，及有關金額能可靠估計時，會確認撥備。未來營運虧損不予確認撥備。當承擔合約下責任的不可避免成本超過預期將予收到的經濟利益時，將確認虧損性合約撥備。合約下不可避免成本反映了取消合約的最低成本淨額，其為達成合約成本及未能達成合約所產生賠償或懲罰之間的較低值。

2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

2.22 Provisions (Continued)

Where there are a number of similar obligations, the likelihood that an outflow will be required in settlement is determined by considering the class of obligations as a whole. A provision is recognised even if the likelihood of an outflow with respect to anyone item included in the same class of obligations may be small.

Provisions are measured at the present value of the expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation using a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the obligation. The increase in the provision due to passage of time is recognised as interest expenses.

2.23 Contingent assets

A contingent asset is a possible asset that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Group.

Contingent assets are not recognised in the consolidated financial statements. A contingent asset is disclosed where an inflow of economic benefits is probable. If it has become virtually certain that an inflow of economic benefits will arise, the asset and the related income are recognised in the consolidated financial statements of the period in which the change occurs.

2 主要會計政策概要(續)

2.22 撥備(續)

如有多項類似責任，於釐定其需流出資源以結清責任的可能性時，會整體考慮該責任類別。即使在同一責任類別所包含的任何一個項目相關的資源流出的可能性極低，仍須確認撥備。

撥備乃按預期需用作清償責任開支以稅前比率計算的現值衡量，其反映當時市場對金錢的時間值及該責任的特定風險評估。因時間的流逝而增加的撥備確認為利息開支。

2.23 或然資產

或然資產為過往事件可能產生的資產，其是否存在僅可由發生或不發生一項或多項未完成由本集團控制的未來事件所確認。

或然資產並不於綜合財務報表確認。或然資產於可能流入經濟利益時披露。倘幾乎肯定會有經濟利益流入，資產及相關收入於發生變動期間之綜合財務報表確認。

2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

2.24 Revenue recognition

(a) Sales of goods

Sales of goods are recognised when control of the products has transferred, being when the products are delivered to the customer, the customer has accepted the products, the collection of the related consideration is probable and there is no unfulfilled obligation that could affect the customer's acceptance of the products.

A receivable is recognised when the goods are delivered as this is the point in time that the consideration is unconditional because only the passage of time is required before the payment is due.

(b) Interest income

Interest income is recognised using the effective interest method.

2.25 Lease (as the lessee)

Leases in which a significant portion of the risks and rewards of ownership are retained by the lessor are classified as operating leases. Payments made under operating leases (net of any incentives received from the lessor), are charged to the consolidated statement of comprehensive income on a straight-line basis over the period of the lease.

2.26 Dividend distribution

Dividend distribution to the Company's shareholders is recognised as a liability in the Group's and the Company's financial statements in the period in which the dividends are approved by the respective shareholders or directors of the group companies, where appropriate.

2 主要會計政策概要(續)

2.24 收入確認

(a) 產品銷售

貨品銷售於產品控制權轉移，即當產品交付客戶、客戶接納產品、可收取相關代價且概無可能影響客戶接納產品之未履行責任時予以確認。

應收款項於交付貨品時確認，原因為僅在付款日期到期前才需經過一段時間予以確認，而該階段之代價為無條件。

(b) 利息收入

利息收入以實際利息法確認。

2.25 租賃(作為承租方)

資產擁有權的大部分風險及回報由出租方保留的租賃乃分類為經營租賃。根據經營租賃作出的付款在扣除自出租方收取的任何優惠後，於租賃期內以直線法在綜合全面收益表中扣除。

2.26 股息分配

分配予本公司股東的股息於股息獲集團公司各自的股東或董事(如適用)批准期間於本集團及本公司的財務報表中確認為負債。

3 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

3.1 Financial risk factors

The Group's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk (including foreign exchange risk and cash flow and fair value interest rate risk), credit risk, liquidity risk and price risk. The Group's overall risk management programme focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the Group's financial performance. Risk management is carried out by the senior management of the Group.

(a) Market risk

(i) Foreign exchange risk

The Group is primarily exposed to foreign exchange risk arising from United States dollars ("USD"), Renminbi ("RMB") and New Taiwan dollars ("TWD").

Foreign exchange risk arises when future commercial transactions, recognised assets and liabilities are denominated in a currency that is not the entity's functional currency. Management periodically reviews assets and liabilities held in currencies other than the entity's functional currency to ensure that net exposure is kept at an acceptable level. The Group does not enter into any arrangement to hedge its foreign exchange rate risk.

3 財務風險管理

3.1 財務風險因素

本集團的業務承受各種財務風險：市場風險（包括外匯風險及現金流量及公允價值利率風險）、信貸風險、流動資金風險及價格風險。本集團整體的風險管理計劃針對難以預測的金融市場，並尋求儘量降低對本集團財務業績所構成的潛在不利影響。風險管理由本集團高層管理人員執行。

(a) 市場風險

(i) 外匯風險外匯風險

本集團主要承受美元（「美元」）、人民幣（「人民幣」）及新台幣（「新台幣」）的外匯風險。

外匯風險來自並非以實體功能貨幣計值的未來商業交易以及已確認資產及負債。管理層定期審視並非以實體功能貨幣持有的資產及負債，確保風險承擔保持於可接受水平。本集團並無訂立任何安排對沖其外匯風險。

3 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

3.1 Financial risk factors (Continued)

(a) Market risk (Continued)

(i) Foreign exchange risk (Continued)

The Group manages its foreign exchange risk by closely monitoring the movement of the foreign currency rates. In the opinion of the directors, HK\$ are reasonably stable against the USD under the Linked Exchange Rate System, and accordingly, no sensitivity analysis with respect to the USD against HK\$ is performed.

The directors of the Company are of the opinion that the impact on exchange differences for RMB and TWD is immaterial as at 31 December 2018 and 31 December 2017 due to the low volume of transactions and minimal amount of balances, and accordingly no sensitivity analysis is performed.

(ii) Cash flow and fair value interest rate risk

Interest rate risk relates to the risk that the fair value or cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Group's interest rate risk arises from bank deposits and bank balances. The interest rate for the bank loans are fixed. Other than bank deposits and bank balances, the Group does not have significant interest-bearing assets or liabilities.

3 財務風險管理 (續)

3.1 財務風險因素 (續)

(a) 市場風險 (續)

(i) 外匯風險外匯風險 (續)

本集團密切監外幣匯率變動，管理其外匯風險。董事認為，在聯繫匯率制度下，港元兌美元維持於合理穩定水平，據此，概無就美元兌港元作出敏感度分析。

本公司董事認為由於交易量低及結餘極少，故於二零一八年十二月三十一日及二零一七年十二月三十一日，由對人民幣及新台幣產生的匯率差異屬微不足道，據此並無進行敏感度測試。

(ii) 現金流量及公允價值利率風險

利率風險與金融工具的公允價值或現金流量因市場利率變動而出現波動的風險有關。本集團的利率風險來自銀行存款及銀行結餘。銀行貸款的利率為固定。除銀行存款及銀行結餘外，本集團並無重大計息資產或負債。

3 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

3.1 Financial risk factors (Continued)

(a) Market risk (Continued)

(ii) Cash flow and fair value interest rate risk (Continued)

At 31 December 2018, if interest rates on bank deposits and bank balances had been 100 basis points higher/lower, with all other variables held constant, the pre-tax loss for the year would have been approximately HK\$815,000 (2017: HK\$1,090,000) lower/higher, mainly as a result of higher/lower interest income from cash and bank deposits.

(iii) Price risk

The Group's exposure to price risk arises from investments held by the Group and classified in the consolidated statement of financial position either as FVOCI or at FVTPL.

At 31 December 2018, if the fair values of the investments classified as financial assets at FVTPL and FVOCI had been 10% higher/lower, with all other variables held constant, the Group's pre-tax loss and other components of equity would have been HK\$5,499,000 lower/higher and HK\$265,000 higher/lower respectively. Pre-tax loss for the year would decrease/increase as a result of gains/losses on financial asset classified as at FVTPL. Other components of equity would increase/decrease as a result of gains/losses on financial asset classified as FVOCI.

3 財務風險管理 (續)

3.1 財務風險因素 (續)

(a) 市場風險 (續)

(ii) 現金流量及公允價值利率風險 (續)

於二零一八年十二月三十一日，倘銀行存款及銀行結餘的利率上升／下降100個基點，而所有其他變數維持不變，年內除稅前虧損將減少／增加約815,000港元（二零一七年：1,090,000港元），主要由於現金及銀行存款的利息收入增加／減少。

(iii) 價格風險

本集團承擔的價格風險，乃源於本集團持有投資於綜合財務狀況表中分類為以按公允價值計入其他全面收益或按公允價值計入損益。

於二零一八年十二月三十一日，倘分類為按公允價值計入損益及按公允價值計入其他全面收益的金融資產之投資的公允價值上升／下降10%，而所有其他變數維持不變，本集團之除稅前金融資產虧損及其他部分權益將分別減少／增加5,499,000港元及增加／減少265,000港元。年內除稅前利潤將因分類為按公允價值計入損益的金融資產之收益／虧損增加／減少。其他股本部分將因分類為按公允價值計入其他全面收益的金融資產之收益／虧損增加／減少。

3 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

3.1 Financial risk factors (Continued)

(a) Market risk (Continued)

(iii) Price risk (Continued)

At 31 December 2017, if the fair values of the equity investment classified as AFS financial assets had been 10% higher/lower, with all other variables held constant, the Group's equity would have been HK\$5,695,000 higher/lower respectively.

(b) Credit risk

Credit risk is managed on a group basis. Credit risk arises from trade and other receivables, restricted bank deposits and bank balances. The carrying amounts of these balances represent the Group's maximum exposure to credit risk in relation to financial assets. The credit risk is monitored on an ongoing basis with reference to the financial position of the debtors, past experience and other factors.

The Group has policies in place to ensure that the sales of products are made to customers with appropriate credit histories and the Group performs regular credit evaluations of its major customers.

3 財務風險管理 (續)

3.1 財務風險因素 (續)

(a) 市場風險 (續)

(iii) 價格風險 (續)

於二零一七年十二月三十一日，倘分類為可供出售財務資產之股權投資公允價值增加／減少10%，而所有其他可變因素不變，本集團之權益將分別增加／減少5,695,000港元。

(b) 信貸風險

信貸風險按集團基準管理。信貸風險源自分類為應收賬款及其他應收款、受限制銀行存款以及銀行結餘。該等結餘的賬面值為本集團就有關金融資產承擔的最大信貸風險。信貸風險按持續基準監察，並會參考債務人的財政狀況、過往經驗及其他因素。

本集團實施相關政策，確保其產品銷售乃向具有合適信貸紀錄的客戶作出，本集團亦會對其主要客戶進行定期信貸評估。

3 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

3.1 Financial risk factors (Continued)

(b) Credit risk (Continued)

The Group applies the lifetime expected loss provision, as permitted under HKFRS 9, for all trade and bills receivables.

The Group considers the credit risk characteristics of the trade and bills receivables to measure the ECL. For the trade and bills receivables, the Group has assessed the ECL by considering historical default rates, existing market conditions and forward-looking information. Based on the Group's assessment, ECL rate of trade and bills receivables is close to zero. Therefore, the loss allowance provision for these trade and bills receivables balances was not material.

Restricted bank deposits and bank balances are deposited in reputable banks. Management does not expect any losses from non-performance by these banks.

3 財務風險管理 (續)

3.1 財務風險因素 (續)

(b) 信貸風險 (續)

本集團根據香港財務報告準則第9號的規定，對全部應收賬款及票據應用全期預期虧損撥備。

本集團考慮應收賬款及票據的信貸風險特徵以計量預期信貸虧損。就應收賬款及票據而言，本集團考慮過往違約比率、現行市況及前瞻性資料來評估預期信貸虧損。根據本集團的評估，應收賬款及票據的預期信貸虧損率接近零。因此，該等應收賬款及票據結餘的虧損撥備並不重大。

受限制銀行存款及銀行存款均存於具信譽的銀行，銀行結餘存放於具信譽的銀行。管理層預期不會因此等銀行不履行付款責任而產生任何虧損。

3 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

3.1 Financial risk factors (Continued)

(c) Liquidity risk

Prudent liquidity risk management includes maintaining sufficient cash and marketable securities, the availability of funding through an adequate amount of committed credit facilities and the ability to settle the payables of the Group.

The table below analyses the Group's financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at the date of the statement of financial position to the contractual maturity date. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows. Balances due within 12 months equal their carrying balances, as the impact of discounting is not significant.

		Less than 1 year 於一年 HK\$'000 千港元	Between 1 to 5 years 一至五年 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
At 31 December 2018	於二零一八年 十二月三十一日			
Trade payables	應付賬款	15,370	—	15,370
Other payables	其他應付款	3,427	—	3,427
Bank borrowings	銀行借款	9,255	—	9,255
		28,052	—	28,052
At 31 December 2017	於二零一七年 十二月三十一日			
Trade payables	應付賬款	14,077	—	14,077
Other payables	應付票據	4,619	—	4,619
		18,696	—	18,696

3 財務風險管理 (續)

3.1 財務風險因素 (續)

(c) 流動資金風險

審慎的流動資金風險管理包括確保持有足夠現金及有價證券、有充足的已承諾信貸融資，及有能力償還本集團的應付款。

下表列示本集團的金融負債根據由財務狀況表日至合約到期日的剩餘期間按照相關到期組別進行的分析。在表內披露的金額為合約未貼現的現金流量。於12個月內應付結餘與其賬面值結餘相等，因為貼現的影響不重大。

3 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

3.2 Capital management

The Group's objectives when managing capital are to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern in order to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders and to maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital.

The Group monitors capital on the basis of the debt-to-asset ratio. The ratio is calculated as total debt divided by total assets. Total debt is calculated as interest-bearing borrowings. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, return capital to shareholders, issue new shares and sell assets to reduce debt.

During the year, the Group's strategy, which remained unchanged from prior year, was to maintain a net cash position. As at 31 December 2018 and 31 December 2017, the Group has a net cash position and the aggregate balances of unrestricted bank deposits, and cash and cash equivalents exceeded the total interest-bearing debt by HK\$62,174,000 (2017: HK\$88,025,000).

3.3 Fair value estimation

Financial instruments carried at fair value are analysed by valuation method. The different levels have been defined as follows:

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1).

3 財務風險管理 (續)

3.2 資本管理

本集團管理資金的目標是保障本集團持續經營的能力，以為股東帶來回報，同時兼顧其他利益相關者的利益，並維持最佳的資本結構以減低資金成本。

本集團根據負債資產比率監察資本。該比率按負債總額除以資產總額計算。負債總額按計息借貸計算。為了維持或調整資本結構，本集團可能會調整支付予股東的股息金額、向股東發還資金、發行新股或出售資產以減低債務。

於本年度，本集團之策略與去年相比並無變動，即保持淨現金狀況。於二零一八年十二月三十一日及二零一七年十二月三十一日，本集團為淨現金狀況，即不受限制銀行存款及現金及現金等價物之總結餘超過總計息債務，差額為62,174,000港元(二零一七年：88,025,000港元)。

3.3 公允價值估計

按公允價值入賬的金融工具按估值方法分析。不同層級界定如下：

- 相同資產或負債在活躍市場的報價(未經調整)(第1層)。

3 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

3.3 Fair value estimation (Continued)

- Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the assets or liabilities, either directly (that is, as prices) or indirectly (that is, derived from prices) (level 2).
- Inputs for the assets or liabilities that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (level 3).

The carrying amounts of the Group's financial assets, including cash and cash equivalents, restricted bank deposits, and trade, bills and other receivables; and the Group's financial liabilities, including bank borrowings, trade and other payables approximate their fair values due to their short maturities.

The nominal values less any estimated credit adjustments for financial assets and liabilities with a maturity of less than one year are assumed to approximate their fair values. The fair value of financial liabilities for disclosure purposes is estimated by discounting the future contractual cash flows at the current market interest rate that is available to the Group for similar financial instruments.

3 財務風險管理 (續)

3.3 公允價值估計 (續)

- 除了第1級所包括的報價外，該資產和負債的可觀察的其他輸入，可為直接（即例如價格）或間接（即源自價格）（第2層）。
- 資產和負債並非依據可觀察市場數據的輸入（即非可觀察輸入）（第3層）。

本集團金融資產之公允價值，包括現金及現金等價物、受限制銀行存款金、應收賬款、應收票據及其他應收款；以及本集團之金融負債，包括銀行借款、應付賬款及其他應付款，由於其到期時間較短，其賬面值與公允價值相若。

就到期日少於一年之金融資產及負債而言，面值減任何估計信貸調整乃假設與其公允價值相若。就披露目的而言，金融負債之公允價值乃按本集團就類似金融工具可獲得之現行市場利率將未來合約現金流量折現估計。

3 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

3.3 Fair value estimation (Continued)

The following table presents the carrying value of financial instruments measured at fair value at the consolidated statement of financial position across the three levels.

		Fair value measurement as at 31 December 2018 於二零一八年十二月三十一日之公允價值計量			
		Level 1 第1層	Level 2 第2層	Level 3 第3層	Total 總計
		HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元
Recurring fair value measurements	經常性公允價值計量				
Financial asset at FVTPL	按公允價值計入損益之金融資產				
— Unlisted preferred shares	— 非上市優先股	—	—	54,988	54,988
Financial asset at FVOCI	按公允價值計入其他全面收益之金融資產				
— Unlisted equity securities	— 非上市股權證券	—	—	2,652	2,652
		—	—	57,640	57,640

		Fair value measurement as at 31 December 2017 於二零一七年十二月三十一日之公允價值計量			
		Level 1 第1層	Level 2 第2層	Level 3 第3層	Total 總計
		HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元
Recurring fair value measurements	經常性公允價值計量				
AFS financial assets	可供出售金融資產				
— Unlisted preferred shares	— 非上市優先股	—	—	54,269	54,269
— Unlisted equity securities	— 非上市股權證券	—	—	2,678	2,678
		—	—	56,947	56,947

There were no transfers between levels 1, 2 and 3 during the year (2017: Nil).

3 財務風險管理 (續)

3.3 公允價值估計 (續)

下表列報三個級別於綜合財務狀況表按公允價值計量之金融工具賬面值。

年內第1層、第2層與第3層之間並無轉撥(二零一七年：無)。

3 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

3.3 Fair value estimation (Continued)

Fair value measurements using significant unobservable inputs (level 3)

The following table presents the changes in level 3 instruments for the years ended 31 December 2018 and 31 December 2017:

		Unlisted preferred shares 非上市優先股 HK\$'000 千港元	Unlisted equity securities 非上市股權證券 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
Opening balance 1 January 2017	於二零一七年一月一日 之年初結餘	31,671	—	31,671
Acquisitions	收購	—	2,606	2,606
Gains recognised in other comprehensive income	於其他全面收益確認之收益	22,598	72	22,670
Closing balance 31 December 2017	於二零一七年十二月三十一日之年末結餘	54,269	2,678	56,947
Losses recognised in other comprehensive income	於其他全面收益確認之虧損	—	(26)	(26)
Gains recognised in other gains/(losses), net	於其他收益/(虧損)淨額 確認之收益	719	—	719
Closing balance 31 December 2018	於二零一八年十二月三十一日 之年末結餘	54,988	2,652	57,640

3 財務風險管理(續)

3.3 公允價值估計(續)

使用重大不可觀察輸入值的公允價值計量(第3層)

下表呈報截至二零一八年十二月三十一日及二零一七年十二月三十一日止年度第3層工具之變動：

3 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

3.3 Fair value estimation (Continued)

Fair value measurements using significant unobservable inputs (level 3) (Continued)

The following table summarises the valuation techniques used and the quantitative information about the significant unobservable inputs used in level 3 fair value measurements:

Description 說明	Valuation technique 估值技術	Significant unobservable inputs 重大不可觀察輸入數據	Value 價值	Relationship of unobservable inputs to fair value 不可觀察輸入數據與公允價值的關係
(a) Preferred shares issued by a private entity 一間私營企業發行之優先股	2018: Business valuation based on discounted cash flow under income approach; equity value allocation based on option-pricing method with inputs of volatility, risk-free interest rate, and dividend yield. 二零一八年：業務估值建基於採用收入法的貼現現金流；股權價值分配建基於期權定價法，具有波幅輸入數據、無風險利率及股息回報	Volatility 波幅	51.38%	10% increase/(decrease) in the volatility would result in (decrease)/increase in fair value by approximately (HK\$39,000)/HK\$8,000 波幅增加/(減少)10%，將令公允價值(減少)/增加約(39,000港元)/8,000港元
		Weighted average cost of capital ("WACC") 加權平均資本成本 (「加權平均資本成本」)	16.18%	5% increase/(decrease) in WACC would result in (decrease)/increase in fair value by approximately (HK\$3,637,000)/HK\$4,093,000 加權平均資本成本增加/(減少)5%，將令公允價值(減少)/增加約(3,637,000港元)/4,093,000港元
	2017: Market comparable companies and equity value allocation with option-pricing method that is estimated based on recent transaction prices, volatility, risk-free interest rate, and dividend yield. 二零一七年：市場可比較公司，使用期權定價法分配股權價值，估計方法乃按照近期交易價格、波幅、無風險利率及股息回報	Volatility 波幅	39.92%	10% increase/(decrease) in the volatility would result in increase/(decrease) in fair value by approximately HK\$27,000/(HK\$20,000) 波幅增加/(減少)10%，將令公允價值增加/(減少)約27,000港元/(20,000港元)

3 財務風險管理 (續)

3.3 公允價值估計 (續)

使用重大不可觀察輸入值的公允價值計量(第3層)(續)

下表概述於第3層公允價值計量所用估值技巧及所用重大不可觀察輸入數據的定量資料：

3 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

3.3 Fair value estimation (Continued)

Fair value measurements using significant unobservable inputs (level 3) (Continued)

Description	Valuation technique	Significant unobservable inputs	Value	Relationship of unobservable inputs to fair value
說明	估值技術	重大不可觀察輸入數據	價值	不可觀察輸入數據與公允價值的關係
(b) Ordinary shares issued by a private entity	Discounted cash flow method	WACC	12.69% (2017: 12.91%)	10% increase/(decrease) in WACC would result in (decrease)/increase in fair value by approximately (HK\$312,000)/HK\$390,000 (2017: (HK\$286,000)/HK\$364,000)
一間私營企業發行之普通股	貼現現金流方法	加權平均資本成本	12.69% (二零一七年： 12.91%)	加權平均資本成本增加/(減少)10%，將令公允價值(減少)/增加約(312,000港元)/390,000港元(二零一七年：(286,000港元)/364,000港元)

Valuations of the above financial assets held by the Group as at the end of the reporting period were performed by independent valuers.

本集團於報告期末所持的以上金融資產的估值由獨立估值師進行。

4 CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENTS

The preparation of financial statements requires the use of accounting estimates which, by definition, will seldom equal the actual results. Management also needs to exercise judgement in applying the Group's accounting policies.

Estimates and judgements are continually evaluated. They are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that may have a financial impact on the entity and that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

3 財務風險管理(續)

3.3 公允價值估計(續)

使用重大不可觀察輸入值的公允價值計量(第3層)(續)

4 關鍵會計估計及判斷

編製財務報表須進行會計估計，顧名思義，有關估計很少相等於實際結果。管理層亦需在應用本集團的會計政策時作出判斷。

估計及判斷乃持續評估。有關估計及判斷乃基於過往經驗及其他因素作出，包括可能對實體產生財務影響及根據情況認為合理的未來事件預期。

4 CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENTS (Continued)

4.1 Critical accounting estimates

(a) Net realisable value of inventories

Net realisable value of inventories is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated selling expenses. These estimates are based on the current market condition and the historical experience of selling products of similar nature. It could change significantly as a result of changes in consumer preferences and competitor actions in response to severe industry cycles. Management reassesses these estimations by each date of the statement of financial position to ensure inventories are shown at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

(b) Estimation of the fair value of certain financial assets

The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market is determined by using valuation techniques. The Group uses its judgement to select a variety of methods and makes assumptions that are mainly based on market conditions existing at the end of each reporting period.

(c) Income taxes

The Group is subject to income taxes in the jurisdiction in which the Group operates. There are transactions and calculations for which the ultimate tax determination is uncertain. The Group recognises liabilities for anticipated tax audit issues based on estimates of whether additional taxes will be due. Where the final tax outcome of these matters is different from the amounts that were initially recorded, such differences will impact the current and deferred income tax assets and liabilities in the period in which such determination is made.

4 關鍵會計估計及判斷(續)

4.1 關鍵會計估計

(a) 存貨的可變現淨值

存貨的可變現淨值為於日常業務過程中的估計售價減估計銷售開支。該等估計乃根據銷售類似產品的目前市況及過往經驗作出，其可能因消費者喜好變化及競爭對手應對嚴峻行業週期的行動而出現大幅變動。管理層會於每個財務狀況表日重新評估此等估計，以確保存貨以成本與可變現淨值兩者之間的較低者列示。

(b) 若干金融資產的公允價值估計

沒有在活躍市場買賣的金融工具的公允價值利用估值技術釐定。本集團利用判斷選取多種方法，並主要根據每個報告期末當時的市場情況作出假設。

(c) 所得稅

本集團須於其營運之司法管轄區繳納所得稅。所涉及的交易及計算均難以對最終稅務作出明確釐定。本集團根據對估計有否額外稅項到期，確認預計稅項審計問題的負債。倘該等事項的最終稅項結果有別於最初記錄的金額，該等差異將影響作出有關釐定期間的當期及遞延所得稅資產及負債。

4 CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGEMENTS (Continued)

4.2 Critical accounting judgements

(a) Impairment of financial assets

The loss allowances for financial assets are based on assumptions about risk of default and expected loss rates. The Group uses judgement in making these assumptions and selecting the inputs to the impairment calculation, based on the Group's past history, existing market conditions as well as forward looking estimates at the end of each reporting period.

5 SEGMENT INFORMATION

The chief operating decision-maker has been identified as the directors of the Company. The directors review the Group's internal reporting in order to assess performance and allocate resources and determine the operating segments based on these reports.

The directors determine that the Group has two reportable operating segments as follows:

- (a) Display products segment; and
- (b) Optics products segment

The directors assess the performance of the operating segments based on a measure of revenue and results of each segment and do not assess the performance based on segment assets and liabilities.

4 關鍵會計估計及判斷(續)

4.2 關鍵會計判斷

(a) 金融資產減值

金融資產虧損撥備乃基於有關違約風險及預期虧損比率的假設作出。本集團在作出該等假設及選擇減值計算的輸入數據時，根據於各報告期末的本集團過往歷史、現有市況及前瞻性估計作出判斷。

5 分部資料

首席經營決策者確定為本公司的董事。董事審閱本集團的內部報告以評估表現及分配資源，並根據該等報告釐定經營分部。

董事釐定本集團擁有如下兩個可報告經營分部：

- (a) 顯示產品分部；及
- (b) 光學產品分部

董事基於各分部的收入及業績的計量評估經營分部的表現，而非基於分部資產及負債評估表現。

5 SEGMENT INFORMATION (Continued) 5 分部資料(續)

(a) The segment information provided to the directors for the reportable segments for the year ended 31 December 2018 is as follows:

(a) 以下是提供予董事截至二零一八年十二月三十一日止年度可報告分部的資料：

		Display products 顯示產品		Optics products 光學產品		Total 總計	
		2018 二零一八年 HK\$'000 千港元	2017 二零一七年 HK\$'000 千港元	2018 二零一八年 HK\$'000 千港元	2017 二零一七年 HK\$'000 千港元	2018 二零一八年 HK\$'000 千港元	2017 二零一七年 HK\$'000 千港元
Segment revenue (all from external customers)	分部收入(全部來自外部客戶)	249,518	354,739	4,554	16,779	254,072	371,518
Segment results	分部業績	(15,781)	(57,886)	(1,940)	1,528	(17,721)	(56,358)
Unallocated operating costs	未分配經營成本					(37,763)	(40,959)
Finance costs, net	財務費用淨額					(354)	(434)
Loss before income tax	除所得稅前虧損					(55,838)	(97,751)
Other segment information: (Write back of provision)/ provision for obsolete inventories	其他分部資料： (陳舊存貨撥備撥回)/ 陳舊存貨撥備	(8,473)	37,059	707	550	(7,766)	37,609

(b) The Group's revenues from its major products for the year ended 31 December 2018 are as follows:

(b) 截至二零一八年十二月三十一日止年度，本集團來自其主要產品之收入載列如下：

		2018 二零一八年 HK\$'000 千港元	2017 二零一七年 HK\$'000 千港元
Thin film transistor liquid crystal display ("TFT-LCD") panels and modules	薄膜電晶體液晶顯示(「TFT-LCD」)面板及模組	226,154	330,304
Light guide plates	導光板	9,174	2,078
Polarisers	偏光板	5,208	5,896
Optics products	光學產品	4,554	16,779
Driver integrated circuits ("ICs")	驅動器集成電路(「集成電路」)	3,268	11,400
Others	其他	5,714	5,061
		254,072	371,518

5 SEGMENT INFORMATION (Continued) 5 分部資料(續)

- (c) Segment revenue by customers' geographical location

The amount of the Group's revenue from external customers by locations where the Group's products are delivered to its customers is shown in the table below.

		2018 二零一八年 HK\$'000 千港元	2017 二零一七年 HK\$'000 千港元
Hong Kong	香港	178,626	358,378
The PRC	中國	72,802	11,522
Taiwan	台灣	2,644	1,618
		254,072	371,518

- (c) 按客戶地理位置劃分的分部收入

本集團按其向客戶交付產品的地點劃分的外部客戶所產生收入金額於下表列示。

- (d) Revenues from major customers who have individually contributed 10% or more of the total revenue of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2018 are disclosed as follows:

		2018 二零一八年 HK\$'000 千港元	2017 二零一七年 HK\$'000 千港元
Customer A	客戶A	55,215	113,243
Customer B	客戶B	32,178	4,236
		87,393	117,479

- (d) 來自主要客戶(各佔本集團截至二零一八年十二月三十一日止年度總收入10%或以上)的收入披露如下:

The above customers are included in the display products segment.

上述客戶計入顯示產品分部內。

5 SEGMENT INFORMATION (Continued) 5 分部資料(續)

(e) An analysis of the Group's non-current assets (other than financial assets and deferred income tax assets) by location of assets is as follows:

(e) 按資產位置，本集團之非流動資產(不包括金融資產及遞延所得稅資產)分析如下：

		Hong Kong 香港 HK\$'000 千港元	The PRC 中國 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
As at 31 December 2018:	於二零一八年 十二月三十一日：			
Non-current assets	非流動資產			
Property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備	767	2,264	3,031
Intangible assets	無形資產	2,000	1,122	3,122
		2,767	3,386	6,153
As at 31 December 2017:	於二零一七年 十二月三十一日：			
Non-current assets	非流動資產			
Property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備	1,438	1,567	3,005
Intangible assets	無形資產	2,000	1,122	3,122
		3,438	2,689	6,127

6 REVENUE

Revenue represents the sales of display panels, optics products and related electronic components to external parties.

6 收入

收入指銷售顯示面板、光學產品及相關電子部件予外界人士所得收入。

7 OTHER GAINS/(LOSSES), NET

7 其他收益／(虧損)淨額

		2018 二零一八年 HK\$'000 千港元	2017 二零一七年 HK\$'000 千港元
Fair value changes in financial asset at FVTPL	按公允價值計入損益之金融資產公允價值變動	719	—
Net exchange loss	匯兌虧損淨值	(76)	(156)
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	出售物業、廠房及設備之虧損	(12)	—
Others	其他	234	109
		865	(47)

8 EXPENSES BY NATURE

Cost of sales, distribution and selling expenses, general and administrative expenses and research and development expenses are analysed as follows:

8 按性質劃分的費用

銷售成本、分銷及銷售開支、一般及行政開支及研究及開發開支分析如下：

		2018 二零一八年 HK\$'000 千港元	2017 二零一七年 HK\$'000 千港元
Cost of inventories sold	銷售存貨成本	269,056	360,744
Processing and sub-contracting expenses	加工及外包費用	1,554	9,030
Provision for onerous contract (Note 23(b))	虧損性合約撥備(附註23(b))	—	10,530
Transportation expenses (Write back of provision) / provision for obsolete inventories (Note 19)	運輸費用 (陳舊存貨撥備撥回) / 陳舊存貨撥備 (附註19)	814 (7,766)	1,078 37,609
Auditor's remuneration	核數師酬金		
— Audit services	— 審計服務	1,500	1,500
— Non-audit services	— 非審計服務	86	96
Employee benefit expenses (Note 9)	僱員福利開支(附註9)	24,492	25,198
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment (Note 14)	物業、廠房及設備折舊 (附註14)	2,078	1,856
Operating lease rentals in respect of buildings	樓宇經營租賃租金	8,210	7,334

9 EMPLOYEE BENEFIT EXPENSES

9 僱員福利開支

		2018 二零一八年 HK\$'000 千港元	2017 二零一七年 HK\$'000 千港元
Short-term employee benefits (Note)	短期僱員福利(附註)	22,933	23,782
Post-employment benefits — defined contribution plans	僱員退休福利 — 定額供款計劃	1,559	1,416
Total employee benefit expenses, including directors' remuneration	僱員福利開支總額，包括董事酬金	24,492	25,198

Note: Short-term employee benefits represent salary, wages, bonus paid to employees, staff quarter expenses and insurance premium for staff insurance schemes.

附註：短期僱員福利指支付僱員的薪金、工資及花紅、員工宿舍費用以及員工保險計劃的保險金。

9 EMPLOYEE BENEFIT EXPENSES
(Continued)

(a) Post-employment benefits — defined contribution plans

No forfeited contributions for the Group is available to reduce the contribution payment in the future years. Contributions to schemes vest immediately.

(b) Five highest paid individuals

The five individuals whose remuneration were the highest in the Group for the year include three directors (2017: three) whose remuneration are reflected in the analysis shown in Note 33. The emoluments payable to the remaining two (2017: two) individuals during the year are as follows:

	2018 二零一八年 HK\$'000 千港元	2017 二零一七年 HK\$'000 千港元
Basic salaries, staff quarter expenses, other allowances and benefits in kind	2,004	2,136
Contribution to pension scheme	36	24
	2,040	2,160

The number of highest paid non-director individuals whose remunerations for the year fell within the following bands:

	2018 二零一八年	2017 二零一七年
Emolument bands: HK\$nil to HK\$1,000,000	1	1
HK\$1,500,001 to HK\$2,000,000	1	1

9 僱員福利開支(續)

(a) 僱員退休福利 — 定額供款計劃

本集團概無被沒收的供款用以削減未來年度的供款。對計劃的供款立刻歸屬。

(b) 五名最高薪人士

年內本集團五名最高薪酬人士包括三名董事(二零一七年: 三名), 其薪酬反映於附註33所載的分析當中。年內應付餘下兩名(二零一七年: 兩名)人士之酬金如下:

本年度薪酬介乎以下範圍的非董事最高薪酬人士的人數如下:

9 EMPLOYEE BENEFIT EXPENSES (Continued)

(b) Five highest paid individuals (Continued)

For the year ended 31 December 2018, no remuneration (2017: Nil) was paid by the Group to the directors or the five highest paid individuals as an inducement to join or upon joining the Group or as compensation for loss of office, and no arrangement under which a director or the five highest paid individuals waived or agreed to waive any of the remuneration.

9 僱員福利開支(續)

(b) 五名最高薪人士(續)

截至二零一八年十二月三十一日止年度，本集團未向董事或五名最高薪酬人士支付任何薪酬，作為其加入本集團的獎勵或離職賠償，亦無任何董事或五名最高薪酬人士放棄或同意放棄薪酬的安排(二零一七年：無)。

10 FINANCE COSTS, NET

10 財務費用淨額

		2018 二零一八年 HK\$'000 千港元	2017 二零一七年 HK\$'000 千港元
Finance income	財務收入		
Interest income on:	以下各項應佔利息收入：		
Pledged bank deposits	已抵押銀行存款	60	145
Bank deposits	銀行存款	46	24
		106	169
Finance costs	財務費用		
Interest expenses on:	以下各項應佔利息開支：		
Bank loans	銀行貸款	(456)	—
Factoring charges	保理費用	(4)	(603)
		(460)	(603)
Finance costs, net	財務費用淨額	(354)	(434)

11 INCOME TAX

Hong Kong profits tax has been provided at the rate of 16.5% (2017: 16.5%) on the estimated assessable profit during the year arising in or derived from Hong Kong. Taxes on profits assessable elsewhere have been calculated at the rates of tax prevailing in the countries/jurisdictions in which the Group operates.

11 所得稅

香港利得稅乃就於年內在香港產生或源自香港的估計應課稅利潤按稅率16.5%(二零一七年：16.5%)計提撥備。其他地區之應課稅利潤的稅項乃根據本集團於其營運國家／司法管轄區的現行稅率計算。

11 INCOME TAX (Continued)

11 所得稅(續)

The amount of income tax (credited)/charged to the consolidated statement of comprehensive income represents:

於綜合全面收益表(計入)/扣除的所得稅金額指：

		2018 二零一八年 HK\$'000 千港元	2017 二零一七年 HK\$'000 千港元
Current income tax:	當期所得稅：		
— Inside Hong Kong	— 香港境內	—	482
— Outside Hong Kong	— 香港境外	19	51
— Adjustments in respect of prior years	— 對過往年度的調整	—	113
Total current income tax	當期所得稅總額	19	646
Deferred income tax	遞延所得稅		
— Origination and reversal of temporary differences (Note 25)	— 產生及撥回暫時差異(附註25)	(77)	(68)
Income tax	所得稅	(58)	578

The income tax on the Group's loss before income tax differs from the theoretical amount that would arise using the tax rate applicable to the Group as follows:

本集團就除所得稅前虧損應繳的所得稅與使用本集團利潤所適用的稅率而產生的理論金額有所差異，具體如下：

		2018 二零一八年 HK\$'000 千港元	2017 二零一七年 HK\$'000 千港元
Loss before income tax	除所得稅前虧損	(55,838)	(97,751)
Tax calculated at Hong Kong tax rate of 16.5% (2017: 16.5%)	按香港稅率16.5%計算的稅項(二零一七年：16.5%)	(9,213)	(16,128)
Tax effects of:	以下各項的稅務影響：		
— Different taxation rate in other jurisdictions	— 其他司法管轄區不同稅率	(84)	(151)
— Income not subject to tax	— 毋須繳稅的收入	(126)	(1)
— Expenses not deductible for tax purposes	— 不可作扣稅用途的費用	528	286
— Utilisation of previously unrecognised tax losses	— 使用先前並無確認的稅項虧損	(135)	—
— Tax losses for which no deferred income tax asset was recognised	— 並無確認遞延所得稅資產的稅項虧損	8,972	16,459
Adjustment in respect of prior years	對過往年度的調整	—	113
Income tax	所得稅	(58)	578

12 BASIC AND DILUTED LOSS PER SHARE

Basic loss per share for the year is calculated by dividing the loss attributable to equity holders of the Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the year.

12 每股基本及攤薄虧損

年內的每股基本虧損乃按本公司權益持有人應佔虧損除於年內的已發行普通股之加權平均數計算。

	2018 二零一八年	2017 二零一七年
Loss attributable to equity holders of the Company (HK\$'000) 本公司權益持有人應佔虧損 (千港元)	(55,780)	(98,329)
Weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue (thousands) 已發行普通股之加權平均數 (千股)	1,483,687	1,483,687
Basic and diluted loss per share (HK cents per share) 每股基本及攤薄虧損 (每股港仙)	(3.76)	(6.63)

For the purpose of determining the diluted loss per share amount, no adjustment has been made to the basic loss per share amount for the years ended 31 December 2018 and 2017 as the Group had no potentially dilutive ordinary shares in issue during these years.

就釐定每股攤薄虧損而言，由於本集團於截至二零一八年及二零一七年十二月三十一日止年度並無任何已發行潛在攤薄普通股，故並無就該等年度呈列的每股基本虧損作出調整。

13 SUBSIDIARIES

The following is a list of subsidiaries at 31 December 2018:

Name	Place of incorporation/ establishment and kind of legal entity 註冊成立/成立地點 及法律實體類別	Principal activities and place of operation 主要業務及經營地點	Particulars of issued share capital/ paid up capital 已發行股份/實繳 股本詳情	Proportion of ordinary shares directly held by the Company 本公司直接持有 之普通股比例 (%)	Proportion of ordinary shares held by the Group 本集團持有之 普通股比例 (%)
Rightone Resources Limited ("Rightone")	British Virgin Islands ("BVI"), limited liability company	Investment holding	10,000 ordinary shares at no par value	100%	100%
Rightone Resources Limited (「Rightone」)	英屬處女群島 (「英屬處女群島」) 有限公司	投資控股	10,000股無面值普通股		
Shinwa Technology Limited	BVI, limited liability company	Holding of patents	1 ordinary share at no par value	—	100%
新華科技有限公司	英屬處女群島 有限公司	持有專利	1股無面值普通股		
Sinosky Resources Limited	BVI, limited liability company	Investment holding	1 ordinary share at no par value	—	100%
Sinosky Resources Limited	英屬處女群島 有限公司	投資控股	1股無面值普通股		
Dexing Investment Limited	BVI, limited liability company	Investment holding	1 ordinary share at no par value	—	100%
Dexing Investment Limited	英屬處女群島 有限公司	投資控股	1股無面值普通股		
Yuan Tai Investment Limited	Samoa, limited liability company	Investment holding	100 ordinary shares of USD1 each	—	100%
圓台投資有限公司	薩摩亞有限公司	投資控股	100股每股面值1美元普通股		
Perfect Display Limited	Hong Kong, limited liability company	Trading of display panels and related electronic components in Hong Kong	38,000,000 ordinary shares	—	100%
圓美顯示有限公司	香港有限公司	於香港銷售顯示面板及相關電子部件	38,000,000股普通股		

13 附屬公司

於二零一八年十二月三十一日的附屬公司載列如下：

13 SUBSIDIARIES (Continued)

13 附屬公司(續)

Name 名稱	Place of incorporation/ establishment and kind of legal entity 註冊成立/成立地點 及法律實體類別	Principal activities and place of operation 主要業務及經營地點	Particulars of issued share capital/ paid up capital 已發行股份/實繳股本詳情	Proportion of ordinary shares directly held by the Company 本公司直接持有之普通股比例 (%)	Proportion of ordinary shares held by the Group 本集團持有之普通股比例 (%)
Perfect Sky Technology Limited 圓天科技有限公司	Hong Kong, limited liability company 香港有限公司	Electronic product application development in Hong Kong 於香港進行電子產品應用開發	1 ordinary share 1股普通股	—	100%
Dexing Technology Development Limited 德昇科技發展有限公司	Hong Kong, limited liability company 香港有限公司	Investment holding 投資控股	1 ordinary share 1股普通股	—	100%
Dexing Materials Technology (Dongguan) Company Limited 德昇材料科技(東莞)有限公司	The PRC, limited liability company 中國有限公司	Not yet commenced business 未開展業務	USD50,000 50,000美元	—	100%
Yuan Mei Xin Technology (Shenzhen) Company Limited 圓美鑫科技(深圳)有限公司	The PRC, limited liability company 中國有限公司	Wholesaling, import and export of display panels and related electronic components and provision of technical support and related services in the PRC 於中國從事顯示面板及相關電子部件的批發、進口及出口，以及提供技術支援及相關服務	USD1,000,000 1,000,000美元	—	100%
Yuan Tian Technology (Shenzhen) Company Limited 圓天科技(深圳)有限公司	The PRC, limited liability company 中國有限公司	Research and development, provision of technical support and related services in the PRC 於中國研發及提供技術支援及相關服務	USD100,000 100,000美元	—	100%

13 SUBSIDIARIES (Continued)

13 附屬公司(續)

Name 名稱	Place of incorporation/ establishment and kind of legal entity 註冊成立/成立地點 及法律實體類別	Principal activities and place of operation 主要業務及經營地點	Particulars of issued share capital/ paid up capital 已發行股份/實繳 股本詳情	Proportion of ordinary shares directly held by the Company 本公司直接持有 之普通股比例 (%)	Proportion of ordinary shares held by the Group 本集團持有之 普通股比例 (%)
Yuan Tai Electronics Company Limited	Taiwan, limited liability company	Not yet commenced business	500,000 ordinary shares of TWD10 each	—	100%
圓台電子股份有限公司	台灣有限公司	未開展業務	500,000股每股面值新 台幣10元的普通股		
Perfect Shiny Technology Limited	Samoa, limited liability company	Investment holding	500,000 ordinary shares of USD1 each	—	100%
圓尚科技有限公司	薩摩亞有限公司	投資控股	500,000股每股面值 1美元之普通股		
Perfect Shiny Technology (HK) Limited	Hong Kong, limited liability company	Design, development and sales of applied optics-related products in Hong Kong	1 ordinary share	—	100%
圓尚科技(香港)有限公司	香港有限公司	在香港設計、開發及銷售應 用光學產品	1股普通股		
Perfect Shiny Technology (Shenzhen) Limited	The PRC, limited liability company	Sales, research and development of optics-related products in the PRC	RMB1,000,000	—	100%
圓尚科技(深圳)有限公司	中國有限公司	於中國銷售及研發光學相關 產品	人民幣1,000,000元		
Skyteam Resources Limited	BVI, limited liability company	Investment holding	1 ordinary share at no par value	—	100%
Skyteam Resources Limited	英屬處女群島 有限公司	投資控股	1股無面值普通股		
Naruto Technology Limited	Hong Kong, limited liability company	Not yet commenced business	10,000,000 ordinary shares	—	100%
鳴門科技有限公司	香港有限公司	未開展業務	10,000,000股普通股		

13 SUBSIDIARIES (Continued)

13 附屬公司(續)

Name 名稱	Place of incorporation/ establishment and kind of legal entity 註冊成立/成立地點 及法律實體類別	Principal activities and place of operation 主要業務及經營地點	Particulars of issued share capital/ paid up capital 已發行股份/實繳 股本詳情	Proportion of ordinary shares directly held by the Company 本公司直接持有 之普通股比例 (%)	Proportion of ordinary shares held by the Group 本集團持有之 普通股比例 (%)
Perinnova Limited ("Perinnova") Perinnova Limited (「Perinnova」)	BVI, limited liability company 英屬處女群島 有限公司	Not yet commenced business 未開展業務	1 ordinary share at no par value 1股無面值普通股	—	100%
Perfect Intelligent Technology Limited 圓美智能科技有限公司	Hong Kong, limited liability company 香港有限公司	Design, development and sales of digital information signage and electronic shelf display products in Hong Kong 於香港設計、開發及銷售數 碼告示板及電子貨架 顯示器產品	10,000 ordinary shares 10,000股普通股	—	100%
Fayeking Technology Limited 飛勁科技有限公司	Hong Kong, limited liability company 香港有限公司	Design, development and sales of electronic products in Hong Kong 於香港設計、開發及銷售 電子產品	10,000 ordinary shares 10,000股普通股	—	100%

14 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT 14 物業、廠房及設備

		Leasehold improvements 租賃樓宇裝修 HK\$'000 千港元	Moulds and machinery 模具及機器 HK\$'000 千港元	Furniture and office equipment 傢俱及辦公室設備 HK\$'000 千港元	Motor vehicles 汽車 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
At 1 January 2017	於二零一七年一月一日					
Cost	成本	1,433	537	1,581	4,639	8,190
Accumulated depreciation	累計折舊	(1,285)	—	(1,296)	(2,416)	(4,997)
Net book amount	賬面淨值	148	537	285	2,223	3,193
Year ended 31 December 2017	截至二零一七年十二月三十一日止年度					
Opening net book amount	年初賬面淨值	148	537	285	2,223	3,193
Currency translation differences	外幣折算差額	4	65	16	8	93
Additions	增加	99	1,353	123	—	1,575
Depreciation charge	折舊支出	(100)	(741)	(210)	(805)	(1,856)
Closing net book amount	年末賬面淨值	151	1,214	214	1,426	3,005
At 31 December 2017	於二零一七年十二月三十一日					
Cost	成本	1,549	1,987	1,781	4,688	10,005
Accumulated depreciation	累計折舊	(1,398)	(773)	(1,567)	(3,262)	(7,000)
Net book amount	賬面淨值	151	1,214	214	1,426	3,005
Year ended 31 December 2018	截至二零一八年十二月三十一日止年度					
Opening net book amount	年初賬面淨值	151	1,214	214	1,426	3,005
Currency translation differences	外幣折算差額	(63)	(23)	(26)	—	(112)
Additions	增加	1,679	—	550	—	2,229
Disposals	出售	—	—	(13)	—	(13)
Depreciation charge	折舊支出	(334)	(883)	(169)	(692)	(2,078)
Closing net book amount	年末賬面淨值	1,433	308	556	734	3,031
At 31 December 2018	於二零一八年十二月三十一日					
Cost	成本	3,143	1,888	2,229	4,651	11,911
Accumulated depreciation	累計折舊	(1,710)	(1,580)	(1,673)	(3,917)	(8,880)
Net book amount	賬面淨值	1,433	308	556	734	3,031

15 INTANGIBLE ASSETS

The Group's intangible assets as at 31 December 2018 and 31 December 2017 comprise membership rights and are stated at cost less any impairment losses in accordance with the Group's accounting policies. There were no movement in the Group's intangible assets during the years ended 31 December 2018 and 31 December 2017.

15 無形資產

本集團於二零一八年十二月三十一日及二零一七年十二月三十一日的無形資產包括會籍權利，根據本集團的會計政策按成本減任何減值虧損列賬。本集團於截至二零一八年十二月三十一日及二零一七年十二月三十一日止年度的無形資產並無變動。

16 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The Group holds the following financial instruments at 31 December 2018:

16 按類別劃分的金融工具

本集團於二零一八年十二月三十一日持有下列金融工具：

		2018 二零一八年 HK\$'000 千港元	2017 二零一七年 HK\$'000 千港元
Financial assets	金融資產		
Financial assets at amortised cost:	按攤銷成本列賬的金融資產：		
Trade and other receivables	應收賬款及其他應收款	12,121	47,820
Restricted bank deposits	受限制銀行存款	10,335	20,948
Cash and cash equivalents	現金及現金等價物	71,153	88,025
Financial assets at FVOCI	按公允價值計入其他全面收益的金融資產	2,652	—
Financial assets at FVTPL	按公允價值計入損益的金融資產	54,988	—
AFS financial assets	可供出售金融資產	—	56,947
		151,249	213,740
Financial liabilities	金融負債		
Liabilities at amortised cost:	按攤銷成本列賬的負債：		
Trade and other payables	應付賬款及其他應付款	18,797	18,696
Bank borrowings	銀行借款	8,979	—
		27,776	18,696

17 FINANCIAL ASSET AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/AVAILABLE-FOR-SALE FINANCIAL ASSETS

(a) Financial asset at fair value through other comprehensive income

The Group's financial asset at FVOCI comprises the Group's equity investment in certain ordinary shares issued by a private company principally engaged in the research and development, manufacturing and sale of separator which is a key component in lithium battery, representing an approximately 3.33% shareholding of such company. The balance is denominated in TWD.

17 按公允價值計入其他全面收益之金融資產／可供出售金融資產

(a) 按公允價值計入其他全面收益之金融資產

本集團按公允價值計入其他全面收益之金融資產包括本集團於一間私人公司所發行若干普通股的股權投資，佔該公司約3.33%股權，該私人公司主要從事研發、製造及銷售隔離膜(為鋰電池的主要部分)。結餘以新台幣計值。

		HK\$'000 千港元
Balance at 31 December 2017, as originally presented	於二零一七年十二月三十一日之結餘，按原列	—
Change in accounting policy (Note 2.2)	會計政策變動(附註2.2)	
— Reclassify from AFS financial asset to financial asset at FVOCI	— 由可供出售金融資產重新分類為按公允價值計入其他全面收益之金融資產	2,678
Balance at 1 January 2018, as restated	於二零一八年一月一日之結餘，經重列	2,678
Losses recognised in other comprehensive income	於其他全面收益內確認之虧損	(26)
Balance at 31 December 2018	於二零一八年十二月三十一日之結餘	2,652

(b) Available-for-sale financial assets

As at 31 December 2017, the Group's AFS financial assets included the following classes of financial assets:

(b) 可供出售金融資產

於二零一七年十二月三十一日，本集團可供出售金融資產包括下列類別的金融資產：

		HK\$'000 千港元
Balance at 1 January 2017	於二零一七年一月一日之結餘	31,671
Additions	添置	2,606
Fair value gains on revaluation recognised in other comprehensive income	於其他全面收益確認之重估公允價值收益	22,670
Balance at 31 December 2017	於二零一七年十二月三十一日之結餘	56,947
Unlisted preferred shares	非上市優先股	54,269
Unlisted equity securities	非上市股權證券	2,678
		56,947

18 FINANCIAL ASSET AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS

The Group's financial asset at FVTPL comprises the holding of certain preferred shares in Mobvoi Inc. ("Mobvoi"), a private company principally engaged in the business of developing and providing voice search systems on mobile, smart wearable and other devices. The balance is denominated in USD. There have been no addition to or disposal of such investment since the Group made the investment in January 2015. The most recent issue by Mobvoi of new preferred shares to a new investor took place in late March 2017 and the Group's shareholding in Mobvoi was diluted to approximately 1.53% (on a fully diluted and as converted basis).

18 按公允價值計入損益之金融資產

本集團按公允價值計入損益之金融資產包括持有Mobvoi Inc. (「Mobvoi」)若干優先股，Mobvoi為主要從事開發及提供手機、智能穿戴式設備及其他設備之語音搜索系統業務的私人公司。該結餘以美元計值。自本集團於二零一五年一月作出該投資以來，有關投資並無添置或出售。Mobvoi最近於二零一七年三月底向一名新投資者發行新優先股，而本集團於Mobvoi的股權攤薄至約1.53% (按全面攤薄及已轉換基準計算)。

		HK\$'000 千港元
Balance at 31 December 2017, as originally presented	於二零一七年十二月三十一日之結餘，按原列	—
Change in accounting policy (Note 2.2)	會計政策變動(附註2.2)	
— Reclassify from AFS financial asset to financial asset at FVTPL	— 由可供出售金融資產重新分類為按公允價值計入其他全面收益之金融資產	54,269
Balance at 1 January 2018, as restated	於二零一八年一月一日之結餘，經重列	54,269
Gains recognised in other gains/(losses), net	於其他收益/(虧損)內確認之收益淨額	719
Balance at 31 December 2018	於二零一八年十二月三十一日之結餘	54,988

19 INVENTORIES

19 存貨

		2018 二零一八年 HK\$'000 千港元	2017 二零一七年 HK\$'000 千港元
Work in progress	在製品	3,332	6,170
Finished goods	完成品	131,799	132,249
Less: Provision for obsolete inventories	減：陳舊存貨撥備	(53,241)	(61,086)
		81,890	77,333

The cost of inventories recognised as expense and included in "cost of sales" amounted to HK\$269,056,000 (2017: HK\$360,744,000) for the year (Note 8).

本年度確認為開支並計入「銷售成本」的存貨成本為269,056,000港元(二零一七年：360,744,000港元)(附註8)。

19 INVENTORIES (Continued)

A write back of provision for obsolete inventories of HK\$7,766,000 (2017: provision for obsolete inventories of HK\$37,609,000) was recognised in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income in respect of the net amount of the (write back of provision)/provision for obsolete inventories, loss on obsolete inventories, utilisation of provision for obsolete inventories and write-down of inventories to their net realisable value for the year. These amounts have been included in cost of sales in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

19 存貨(續)

本集團就年內有關(陳舊存貨撥回淨額)/陳舊存貨撥備、陳舊存貨虧損、動用陳舊存貨撥備及撇減存貨至其可變現淨值而於綜合全面收益表確認陳舊存貨撥備撥回7,766,000港元(二零一七年：陳舊存貨撥備37,609,000港元)。該等款項已計入綜合全面收益表的「銷售成本」項下。

20 TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

20 應收賬款及其他應收款

		2018 二零一八年 HK\$'000 千港元	2017 二零一七年 HK\$'000 千港元
Trade receivables (Note (a))	應收賬款(附註(a))	8,218	44,411
Bills receivables (Note (a))	應收票據(附註(a))	—	446
		8,218	44,857
Prepayments, deposits and other receivables	預付款、按金及其他應收款	5,133	4,116
		13,351	48,973

Notes:

- (a) The Group generally grants credit periods of 30 to 90 days. The ageing analysis of trade and bills receivables based on invoice date were as follows:

附註：

- (a) 本集團一般授出30至90天的信貸期。根據發票日期計算的應收賬款及票據的賬齡分析如下：

		2018 二零一八年 HK\$'000 千港元	2017 二零一七年 HK\$'000 千港元
0-30 days	0-30天	5,930	42,601
31-60 days	31-60天	955	1,559
61-90 days	61-90天	450	697
91-180 days	91-180天	883	—
		8,218	44,857

20 TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES (Continued)

Notes: (Continued)

- (b) As at 31 December 2018, the Group's trade receivables of HK\$1,894,000 (2017: HK\$990,000) were past due but not impaired. The ageing analysis of trade receivables that were past due but not impaired is as follows:

		2018 二零一八年 HK\$'000 千港元	2017 二零一七年 HK\$'000 千港元
Amounts past due	逾期款項		
1-30 days	1-30天	945	990
31-60 days	31-60天	634	—
61-90 days	61-90天	315	—
		1,894	990

For these past due trade receivables, the Group has assessed the expected credit losses by considering historical default rates, existing market conditions and forward-looking information. Based on the assessment, ECL rate of trade receivables is close to zero. Therefore, the loss allowance provision for these trade receivables balances was not material.

- (c) The carrying amounts of the Group's trade and other receivables are denominated in the following currencies:

		2018 二零一八年 HK\$'000 千港元	2017 二零一七年 HK\$'000 千港元
HK\$	港元	1,357	1,180
USD	美元	4,076	45,022
RMB	人民幣	7,914	2,767
TWD	新台幣	4	4
		13,351	48,973

- (d) The fair values of trade and other receivables approximate their carrying amounts.

20 應收賬款及其他應收款(續)

附註：(續)

- (b) 於二零一八年十二月三十一日，本集團已逾期但未減值的應收賬款為1,894,000港元(二零一七年：990,000港元)。

就該等已逾期應收賬款，本集團已透過考慮過往拖欠率、當前市況及前瞻性資料，評估預期信貸虧損。根據有關評估，應收賬款的預期信貸虧損率接近零。因此就該等應收賬款結餘作出的虧損撥備並不重大。

- (c) 本集團應收賬款及其他應收款之賬面值按以下貨幣計值：

- (d) 應收賬款及其他應收款之公允價值與其賬面值相若。

21 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND RESTRICTED BANK DEPOSITS 21 現金及現金等價物及受限制銀行存款

		2018 二零一八年 HK\$'000 千港元	2017 二零一七年 HK\$'000 千港元
Total bank deposits, bank balances and cash	銀行存款、銀行結餘及現金總額	81,488	108,973
Less: Restricted bank deposits included in current assets (Note 24)	減：計入流動資產的受限制銀行存款(附註24)	(10,335)	(20,948)
Cash and cash equivalents	現金及現金等價物	71,153	88,025

The carrying amounts of the Group's total bank deposits, bank balances and cash are denominated in the following currencies:

本集團銀行存款、銀行結餘及現金之賬面值以下列貨幣計值：

		2018 二零一八年 HK\$'000 千港元	2017 二零一七年 HK\$'000 千港元
HK\$	港元	6,288	15,424
USD	美元	71,371	89,761
RMB	人民幣	3,107	2,913
TWD	新台幣	722	875
		81,488	108,973

22 SHARE CAPITAL

22 股本

31 December 2018 and
31 December 2017
二零一八年十二月三十一日
及二零一七年十二月三十一日

		Number of shares 股份數目 (thousands) (千股)	Amount 金額 HK\$'000 千港元
Authorised:	法定：		
Ordinary shares of HK\$0.01 each	每股普通股0.01港元	5,000,000	50,000

22 SHARE CAPITAL (Continued)

22 股本(續)

	Number of shares 股份數目	Ordinary shares of HK\$0.01 each 每股普通股 0.01港元 HK\$'000 千港元
Issued and fully paid:		
At 1 January 2017,		
31 December 2017,		
1 January 2018 and		
31 December 2018	已發行及繳足： 於二零一七年一月一日、 二零一七年十二月 三十一日、二零一八年 一月一日及二零一八年 十二月三十一日	1,483,687,151
		14,837

There were no movements in the Company's share capital during the year (2017: Nil).

年內，本公司股本概無任何變動(二零一七年：無)。

23 TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES

23 應付賬款及其他應付款

	2018 二零一八年 HK\$'000 千港元	2017 二零一七年 HK\$'000 千港元
Trade payables (Note (a))	15,370	14,077
Deposits received from customers	9,032	6,206
Accruals and other payables	3,448	4,679
Provision for onerous contract (Note (b))	—	10,530
	27,850	35,492

Notes:

附註：

(a) The ageing analysis of trade payables based on invoice date is as follows:

(a) 根據發票日期計算的應付賬款的賬齡分析如下：

	2018 二零一八年 HK\$'000 千港元	2017 二零一七年 HK\$'000 千港元
0-30 days	14,341	13,504
31-60 days	762	319
61-90 days	59	—
91-180 days	208	254
	15,370	14,077

23 TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES (Continued)

Notes: (Continued)

(a) (Continued)

The carrying amounts of trade and other payables approximate their fair values.

(b) As at 31 December 2017, the Group recognised a provision of HK\$10,530,000 for onerous contract in relation to certain non-cancellable purchase orders for inventories. Such balance was fully off-set against the purchase cost of inventories during the year ended 31 December 2018.

23 應付賬款及其他應付款(續)

附註：(續)

(a) (續)

應付賬款及其他應付款之賬面值與其公允價值相若。

(b) 於二零一七年十二月三十一日，本集團就若干不可註銷存貨採購訂單的虧損性合約確認撥備10,530,000港元，有關結餘悉數抵銷截至二零一八年十二月三十一日止年度的存貨採購成本。

24 BANK BORROWINGS

24 銀行借款

		2018 二零一八年 HK\$'000 千港元	2017 二零一七年 HK\$'000 千港元
Short-term bank loans	短期銀行貸款	8,979	—

The Group's bank loans bear interest at 5.7% per annum and are wholly repayable within one year.

The carrying amounts of the Group's bank loans as at 31 December 2018 approximated their fair values and were denominated in RMB.

During the year, the Group's banking facilities, including borrowings, trade finance and other general banking facilities were secured by:

- (i) bank deposits of HK\$10,335,000 as at 31 December 2018 (2017: HK\$20,948,000) (Note 21);
- (ii) corporate guarantees provided by the Company; and
- (iii) cross guarantees among subsidiaries of the Company.

In addition to the above, the Group has agreed to comply with certain loan covenants imposed by the banks.

本集團的銀行貸款按年利率5.7%計息，並須於一年內悉數償還。

於二零一八年十二月三十一日，本集團銀行貸款之賬面值與其公允價值相若，且以人民幣計值。

年內，本集團銀行融資(包括借款、貿易融資及其他一般銀行融資)由以下各項抵押：

- (i) 於二零一八年十二月三十一日銀行存款10,335,000港元(二零一七年：20,948,000港元)(附註21)；
- (ii) 本公司提供之公司擔保；及
- (iii) 本公司附屬公司之間之交叉保證。

除上文所述者外，本集團已同意遵守銀行的若干貸款契諾。

25 DEFERRED INCOME TAX ASSETS/ (LIABILITIES)

The movements in deferred income tax assets/ (liabilities) in respect of accelerated tax depreciation during the year are as follows:

		2018 二零一八年 HK\$'000 千港元	2017 二零一七年 HK\$'000 千港元
Beginning of the year	年初	(69)	(137)
Credited to the consolidated statement of comprehensive income (Note 11)	計入綜合全面收益表 (附註11)	77	68
End of the year	年末	8	(69)

Deferred income tax assets are recognised for tax loss carry-forwards to the extent that the realisation of the related tax benefit through future taxable profits is probable. As at 31 December 2018, the Group did not recognise deferred income tax assets of HK\$25,530,000 (2017: HK\$16,705,000) in respect of tax losses of certain PRC subsidiaries of HK\$833,000 (2017: HK\$1,421,000), which will expire in five years, and tax loss of certain Hong Kong subsidiaries of HK\$153,468,000 (2017: HK\$99,091,000) which will not expire under current tax legislation.

26 DIVIDENDS

The Board of Directors did not declare any dividend for the year ended 31 December 2018 (2017: Nil).

Final dividend of HK1.0 cent per ordinary share, approximately HK\$14,837,000 for the year ended 31 December 2016 was paid in June 2017.

25 遞延所得稅資產／(負債)

與於年內的加速稅項折舊有關的遞延所得稅資產／(負債)變動如下：

遞延所得稅資產乃就稅項虧損結轉而確認，惟限於相關稅項利益可因未來應課稅利潤變現屬可能者。於二零一八年十二月三十一日，本集團並無確認遞延所得稅資產25,530,000港元(二零一七年：16,705,000港元)，涉及若干中國附屬公司的稅項虧損833,000港元(二零一七年：1,421,000港元)(將於五年後失效)，以及若干香港附屬公司的稅項虧損153,468,000港元(二零一七年：99,091,000港元)(根據目前稅法不會失效)。

26 股息

董事會並無宣派截至二零一八年十二月三十一日止年度的任何股息(二零一七年：無)。

於二零一七年六月派付截至二零一六年十二月三十一日止年度末期股息每股普通股1.0港仙(約14,837,000港元)。

27 CASH FLOW INFORMATION

27 現金流量資料

(a) Reconciliation of loss before income tax to cash used in operations

(a) 除所得稅前虧損與經營所用現金之對賬

		2018 二零一八年 HK\$'000 千港元	2017 二零一七年 HK\$'000 千港元
Loss before income tax	除所得稅前虧損	(55,838)	(97,751)
Adjustments for:	就以下各項調整：		
— Depreciation of property, plant and equipment (Note 14)	— 物業、廠房及設備折舊(附註14)	2,078	1,856
— (Write back of provision)/ provision for obsolete inventories (Note 8)	— (陳舊存貨撥備撥回)/陳舊存貨撥備(附註8)	(7,766)	37,609
— Provision for onerous contract (Note 8)	— 虧損性合約撥備(附註8)	—	10,530
— Finance income (Note 7)	— 財務收入(附註7)	(106)	(169)
— Finance costs (Note 7)	— 財務費用(附註7)	460	603
— Fair value gain on financial asset at FVTPL (Note 7)	— 按公允價值計入損益的金融資產之公允價值收益(附註7)	(719)	—
— Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment (Note 7)	— 出售物業、廠房及設備的虧損(附註7)	12	—
Operating loss before changes in working capital	營運資金變動前經營虧損	(61,879)	(47,322)
Changes in working capital	營運資金變動		
— Inventories	— 存貨	(7,321)	52,581
— Trade and other receivables	— 應收賬款及其他應收款	35,622	37,574
— Trade and other payables	— 應付賬款及其他應付款	2,888	(124,409)
Cash used in operations	經營所用現金	(30,690)	(81,576)

27 CASH FLOW INFORMATION (Continued)

(b) Reconciliation of liabilities arising from financing activities

		Bank loans due within 1 year 1年內到期的 銀行貸款 HK\$'000 千港元
As at 1 January 2017 and 31 December 2017	於二零一七年一月一日及 二零一七年十二月三十一日	—
Cash inflows	現金流入	22,089
Cash outflows	現金流出	(13,110)
As at 31 December 2018	於二零一八年十二月三十一日	8,979

28 COMMITMENTS

Operating lease commitments — Group companies as lessee

The Group acts as lessee under operating leases. The Group had future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases of buildings as follows:

		2018 二零一八年 HK\$'000 千港元	2017 二零一七年 HK\$'000 千港元
No later than 1 year	1年內	3,644	7,000
Later than 1 year and no later than 5 years	1年後及5年內	1,491	5,693
		5,135	12,693

These leases typically run for an initial period of one to four years.

29 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

As at 31 December 2018, the Group has no material contingent liabilities (2017: Nil).

27 現金流量資料(續)

(b) 融資活動所產生負債之對賬

28 承擔

經營租賃承擔 — 集團公司為承租方

本集團為經營租賃的承租方。根據樓宇的不可撤銷經營租賃，本集團的未來支付最低租金載列如下：

29 或然負債

於二零一八年十二月三十一日，本集團並無重大或然負債(二零一七年：無)。

30 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

(a) Parent entity

The Company's immediate and ultimate holding company is Winful Enterprises Limited, a company incorporated in the BVI and ultimately controlled by Mr. Cheng Wai Tak, a director of the Company.

(b) Subsidiaries

Interests in subsidiaries are set out in Note 13.

(c) Key management personnel compensation

Key management includes directors and senior management. The compensation paid or payable to key management for employee services is shown below:

30 關連方交易

(a) 母公司實體

本公司的直接及最終控股公司為 Winful Enterprises Limited，其為一家於英屬處女群島註冊成立的公司及由本公司董事鄭偉德先生最終控制。

(b) 附屬公司

於附屬公司之權益載於附註13。

(c) 主要管理人員薪酬

主要管理人員包括董事及高級管理層。就僱員的服務已付或應付主要管理人員的薪酬如下：

	2018 二零一八年 HK\$'000 千港元	2017 二零一七年 HK\$'000 千港元
Short-term employee benefits 短期僱員福利	7,647	7,632
Post-employment benefits 僱員退休福利 — defined contribution plans 一定額供款計劃	54	54
	7,701	7,686

31 EVENTS OCCURRING AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD

On 19 March 2019, Rightone, a direct wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, entered into a subscription and shareholders' agreement (the "Agreement") with two independent third parties (the "Investors") for investments in shares of Perinnova, an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company. Pursuant to the Agreement, each of the Investors agreed to invest USD190,000 in Perinnova. Upon completion of the subscription, the Group will hold 62% equity interest in Perinnova, while each of the Investors will hold 19%. As at the date of approval of these consolidated financial statements, the subscription has not yet completed.

31 報告期後發生之事件

於二零一九年三月十九日，本公司一間直接全資附屬公司Rightone與兩名獨立第三方（「投資者」）訂立認購及股東協議（「該協議」），以投資本公司一間間接全資附屬公司Perinnova的股份。根據該協議，各投資者同意對Perinnova投資190,000美元。完成認購事項後，本集團將持有Perinnova 62%股權，而各投資者將各自持有19%。於本綜合財務報表批准日期，認購事項尚未完成。

32 STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AND RESERVES
MOVEMENT OF THE COMPANY

32 本公司的財務狀況表及儲備變動

(a) Statement of financial position of the Company

(a) 本公司的財務狀況表

		As at 31 December 於十二月三十一日	
		2018 二零一八年 HK\$'000 千港元	2017 二零一七年 HK\$'000 千港元
	Note 附註		
Assets	資產		
Non-current assets	非流動資產		
Investments in subsidiaries	對附屬公司的投資	525,657	525,657
		525,657	525,657
Current assets	流動資產		
Other receivables	其他應收款	292	238
Amounts due from subsidiaries	應收附屬公司款項	100,818	101,223
Cash and cash equivalents	現金及現金等價物	5,101	5,053
		106,211	106,514
Total assets	資產總額	631,868	632,171
Equity and liabilities	權益及負債		
Equity attributable to equity holder of the Company	本公司權益持有人應佔權益		
Share capital	股本	14,837	14,837
Reserves	儲備	616,139	616,235
	(b)		
Total equity	權益總額	630,976	631,072
Liabilities	負債		
Current liabilities	流動負債		
Other payables	其他應付款	892	1,099
Total liabilities	負債總額	892	1,099
Total equity and liabilities	權益及負債總額	631,868	632,171

The statement of financial position of the Company was approved by the Board of Directors on 20 March 2019 and was signed on its behalf.

本公司的財務狀況表已於二零一九年三月二十日由董事會批准，並代表董事會簽署。

Cheng Wai Tak
鄭偉德
Director
董事

Tse Ka Wing
謝家榮
Director
董事

32 STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AND RESERVES MOVEMENT OF THE COMPANY
(Continued)

32 本公司的財務狀況表及儲備變動(續)

(b) Reserves movement of the Company

(b) 公司的儲備變動

		Share premium 股份溢價 HK\$'000 千港元	Contributed surplus 繳入盈餘 HK\$'000 千港元 (Note) (附註)	Retained earnings 留存收益 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
At 1 January 2017	於二零一七年一月一日	465,738	136,082	29,572	631,392
Loss for the year	年度虧損	—	—	(320)	(320)
Dividends paid relating to 2016	支付二零一六年之股息	—	—	(14,837)	(14,837)
At 31 December 2017 and 1 January 2018	於二零一七年 十二月三十一日及 二零一八年一月一日	465,738	136,082	14,415	616,235
Loss for the year	年度虧損	—	—	(96)	(96)
At 31 December 2018	於二零一八年 十二月三十一日	465,738	136,082	14,319	616,139

Note: Contributed surplus of the Company represents the difference between the excess of the nominal value of the Company's shares issued and the aggregate net asset value of the subsidiaries acquired pursuant to a reorganisation for the listing of the Company.

附註：本公司之繳入盈餘代表本公司已發行股份面值與根據為本公司上市而進行之重組而收購之附屬公司之資產淨值總計之超出差額。

33 BENEFITS AND INTERESTS OF DIRECTORS

(a) Directors' and chief executive's emoluments

The remuneration of every director and the chief executive is set out below:

		Salaries, allowances and benefits in kind		Discretionary bonuses	Employer's contribution to a retirement benefit scheme	Total
		Fees	薪金、津貼 袍金及實物福利	酌情花紅	僱主對退休福利計劃供款	總計
		HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元
For the year ended 31 December 2018	截至二零一八年十二月三十一日止年度					
<i>Executive directors:</i>						
Mr. Cheng Wai Tak (Chief Executive)	鄭偉德先生 (行政總裁)	—	5,211	—	18	5,229
Mr. Liu Ka Wing	廖嘉榮先生	—	636	—	18	654
Mr. Tse Ka Wing	謝家榮先生	—	1,440	—	18	1,458
<i>Independent non-executive directors:</i>						
Mr. Wong Yik Chung John	黃翼忠先生	120	—	—	—	120
Mr. Wong Chi Chiu	黃智超先生	120	—	—	—	120
Mr. Li Shui Yan	李瑞恩先生	120	—	—	—	120
		360	7,287	—	54	7,701
For the year ended 31 December 2017	截至二零一七年十二月三十一日止年度					
<i>Executive directors:</i>						
Mr. Cheng Wai Tak (Chief Executive)	鄭偉德先生 (行政總裁)	—	5,196	—	18	5,214
Mr. Liu Ka Wing	廖嘉榮先生	—	636	—	18	654
Mr. Tse Ka Wing	謝家榮先生	—	1,440	—	18	1,458
<i>Independent non-executive directors:</i>						
Mr. Wong Yik Chung John	黃翼忠先生	120	—	—	—	120
Mr. Wong Chi Chiu	黃智超先生	120	—	—	—	120
Mr. Li Shui Yan	李瑞恩先生	120	—	—	—	120
		360	7,272	—	54	7,686

No directors waived or agreed to waive any emoluments during the year (2017: Nil).

33 董事之福利及權益

(a) 董事及行政總裁之酬金

各董事及行政總裁之薪酬如下：

概無董事於年內放棄或同意放棄任何酬金(二零一七年：無)。

33 BENEFITS AND INTERESTS OF DIRECTORS (Continued)

(b) Directors' retirement benefits and termination benefits

None of the directors of the Company received or will receive any retirement benefits or termination benefits for the year ended 31 December 2018 (2017: Nil).

(c) Consideration provided to third parties for making available directors' services

During the year ended 31 December 2018, the Company does not pay consideration to third parties for making available directors' service (2017: Nil).

(d) Information about loans, quasi-loans and other dealings in favour of directors, controlled bodies corporate by and connected entities with such directors

As at 31 December 2018, there are no loans, quasi-loans and other dealing arrangements in favour of directors, controlled bodies corporate by and controlled entities with such directors (2017: Nil).

(e) Directors' material interests in transactions, arrangements or contracts

No significant transactions, arrangements and contracts in relation to the Group's business to which the Company was a party and in which a director of the Company had a material interest, whether directly or indirectly, subsisted at the end of the year or at any time during the years.

33 董事之福利及權益(續)

(b) 董事退休福利及終止僱傭福利

於截至二零一八年十二月三十一日止年度，概無本公司董事收取或將收取任何退休福利或終止僱傭福利(二零一七年：無)。

(c) 就提供董事服務向第三方提供之代價

於截至二零一八年十二月三十一日止年度，本公司並無就提供董事服務支付代價予第三方(二零一七年：無)。

(d) 有關以董事、受董事控制之法團及與董事的關聯實體為受益人之貸款、準貸款及其他交易之資料

於二零一八年十二月三十一日，概無有利於董事、受董事控制之法團及與該等董事的關聯實體為受益人之貸款、準貸款及其他交易安排(二零一七年：無)。

(e) 董事於交易、安排或合約的重大權益

於年末或年內任何時間，概無關於本集團業務之重大交易、安排及合約以本公司為一名訂約方及本公司董事擁有重大權益(不論直接或間接)。

Financial Summary

財務摘要

A summary of the results and of the assets, liabilities and non-controlling interests of the Group for the last five financial years, as extracted from the published audited financial statements, is set out below.

本集團於過去五個財政年度的業績及資產、負債以及非控股權益概要(摘錄自己刊發經審核財務報表)列載如下:

		For the year ended 31 December 截至十二月三十一日止年度				
		2018 二零一八年 HK\$'000 千港元	2017 二零一七年 HK\$'000 千港元	2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元	2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 千港元
Results	業績					
Revenue	收入	254,072	371,518	1,149,998	1,274,174	1,299,495
(Loss)/profit for the year attributable to:	年度(虧損)/利潤歸屬於:					
Equity holders of the Company	本公司權益持有人	(55,780)	(98,329)	90,729	27,732	26,148
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益	—	—	(2,394)	(2,290)	(975)
		(55,780)	(98,329)	88,335	25,442	25,173
		As at 31 December 於十二月三十一日				
		2018 二零一八年 HK\$'000 千港元	2017 二零一七年 HK\$'000 千港元	2016 二零一六年 HK\$'000 千港元	2015 二零一五年 HK\$'000 千港元	2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 千港元
Assets, liabilities and non-controlling interests	資產、負債及非控股權益					
Total assets	資產總額	240,795	298,353	502,122	496,002	423,296
Total liabilities	負債總額	(36,830)	(38,317)	(152,163)	(216,273)	(166,159)
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益	—	—	—	(15,248)	(18,326)
		203,965	260,036	349,959	264,481	238,811



Perfect Optronics Limited
圓美光電有限公司

www.perfect-optronics.com